

Hosting Environment (Daemon) Chain Components

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Thu Sep 3 21:59:33 2009

Contents

1	SRMServerV1 Definitions	1
1.1	Bindings	1
2	Binding "ISRM"	3
2.1	Service Documentation "SRMServerV1"	4
2.2	Operations of Binding "ISRM"	4
2.3	Endpoints of Binding "ISRM"	4
3	Binding "srmSoapBinding"	5
3.1	Port Documentation "srm"	6
3.2	Operations of Binding "srmSoapBinding"	6
3.3	Endpoints of Binding "srmSoapBinding"	7
4	Namespace Index	9
4.1	Namespace List	9
5	Data Structure Index	11
5.1	Class Hierarchy	11
6	Data Structure Index	17
6.1	Data Structures	17
7	Namespace Documentation	29
7.1	ArcSec Namespace Reference	29
7.1.1	Detailed Description	31
7.1.2	Typedef Documentation	32
7.1.2.1	AndList	32
7.1.2.2	Match	32
8	Data Structure Documentation	33
8.1	ArcSec::AllowPDP Class Reference	33

8.1.1	Detailed Description	33
8.2	ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory Class Reference	34
8.2.1	Detailed Description	34
8.2.2	Member Function Documentation	34
8.2.2.1	createAlg	34
8.3	ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory Class Reference	35
8.3.1	Detailed Description	35
8.3.2	Member Function Documentation	35
8.3.2.1	createValue	35
8.4	ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy< TheAttribute > Class Template Reference	36
8.4.1	Detailed Description	36
8.5	ArcSec::ArcAuthZ Class Reference	37
8.5.1	Detailed Description	37
8.5.2	Member Function Documentation	37
8.5.2.1	Handle	37
8.5.2.2	MakePDPs	37
8.6	ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx Class Reference	38
8.6.1	Detailed Description	38
8.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	38
8.6.2.1	ArcEvaluationCtx	38
8.6.3	Member Function Documentation	38
8.6.3.1	split	38
8.7	ArcSec::ArcEvaluator Class Reference	39
8.7.1	Detailed Description	39
8.7.2	Member Function Documentation	39
8.7.2.1	evaluate	39
8.8	ArcSec::ArcFnFactory Class Reference	40
8.8.1	Detailed Description	40
8.8.2	Member Function Documentation	40
8.8.2.1	createFn	40
8.9	ArcSec::ArcPDP Class Reference	41
8.9.1	Detailed Description	41
8.10	ArcSec::ArcPolicy Class Reference	42
8.10.1	Detailed Description	42
8.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	42
8.10.2.1	ArcPolicy	42

8.10.2.2	ArcPolicy	42
8.10.2.3	ArcPolicy	42
8.10.3	Member Function Documentation	42
8.10.3.1	make_policy	42
8.11	ArcSec::ArcRequest Class Reference	43
8.12	ArcSec::ArcRequestItem Class Reference	44
8.12.1	Detailed Description	44
8.13	ArcSec::ArcRequestTuple Class Reference	45
8.13.1	Detailed Description	45
8.14	ArcSec::ArcRule Class Reference	46
8.14.1	Detailed Description	46
8.15	ArrayOfboolean Class Reference	47
8.15.1	Detailed Description	47
8.15.2	Field Documentation	47
8.15.2.1	soap	47
8.16	ArrayOfFileMetaData Class Reference	48
8.16.1	Detailed Description	48
8.16.2	Field Documentation	48
8.16.2.1	soap	48
8.17	ArrayOflong Class Reference	49
8.17.1	Detailed Description	49
8.17.2	Field Documentation	49
8.17.2.1	soap	49
8.18	ArrayOfRequestFileStatus Class Reference	50
8.18.1	Detailed Description	50
8.18.2	Field Documentation	50
8.18.2.1	soap	50
8.19	ArrayOfstring Class Reference	51
8.19.1	Detailed Description	51
8.19.2	Field Documentation	51
8.19.2.1	soap	51
8.20	ArcSec::AttributeDesignator Class Reference	52
8.21	ArcSec::AttributeSelector Class Reference	53
8.22	Arc::ConfigTLSMCC Class Reference	54
8.23	Arc::DataPointARC Class Reference	55
8.24	Arc::DataPointFile Class Reference	56

8.25	Arc::DataPointGridFTP Class Reference	57
8.26	Arc::DataPointHTTP Class Reference	58
8.27	Arc::DataPointLDAP Class Reference	59
8.28	Arc::DataPointLFC Class Reference	60
8.29	Arc::DataPointRLS Class Reference	61
8.30	Arc::DataPointSRM Class Reference	62
8.31	ArcSec::DelegationCollector Class Reference	63
8.32	ArcSec::DelegationMultiSecAttr Class Reference	64
8.33	ArcSec::DelegationPDP Class Reference	65
	8.33.1 Detailed Description	65
8.34	ArcSec::DelegationSecAttr Class Reference	66
8.35	ArcSec::DelegationSH Class Reference	67
8.36	ArcSec::DenyPDP Class Reference	68
	8.36.1 Detailed Description	68
8.37	Arc::DMCARC Class Reference	69
8.38	Arc::DMCFile Class Reference	70
8.39	Arc::DMCGridFTP Class Reference	71
8.40	Arc::DMCHTTP Class Reference	72
8.41	Arc::DMCLDAP Class Reference	73
8.42	Arc::DMCLFC Class Reference	74
8.43	Arc::DMCRLS Class Reference	75
8.44	Arc::DMCSRMS Class Reference	76
8.45	ArcSec::GACLEvaluator Class Reference	77
	8.45.1 Member Function Documentation	77
	8.45.1.1 evaluate	77
8.46	ArcSec::GACLPDP Class Reference	78
8.47	ArcSec::GACLPolicy Class Reference	79
8.48	ArcSec::GACLRequest Class Reference	80
8.49	Arc::HTTPResponseHeader Class Reference	81
8.50	Arc::HTTPSClient Class Reference	82
8.51	Arc::HTTPSClientConnector Class Reference	83
	8.51.1 Member Function Documentation	83
	8.51.1.1 transfer	83
8.52	Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus Class Reference	84
	8.52.1 Member Function Documentation	84
	8.52.1.1 transfer	84

8.53	Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI Class Reference	85
8.53.1	Member Function Documentation	85
8.53.1.1	transfer	85
8.54	Arc::HTTPSClientSOAP Class Reference	86
8.55	ISRM Class Reference	87
8.56	ISRMService Class Reference	88
8.57	Arc::LDAPQuery Class Reference	89
8.57.1	Detailed Description	89
8.57.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	89
8.57.2.1	LDAPQuery	89
8.57.2.2	~LDAPQuery	89
8.57.3	Member Function Documentation	89
8.57.3.1	Query	89
8.57.3.2	Result	89
8.58	Arc::Lister Class Reference	90
8.59	Arc::MCC_GSI_Client Class Reference	91
8.60	Arc::MCC_GSI_Service Class Reference	92
8.61	Arc::MCC_HTTP Class Reference	93
8.61.1	Detailed Description	93
8.62	Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client Class Reference	94
8.62.1	Detailed Description	94
8.63	Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service Class Reference	95
8.63.1	Detailed Description	95
8.64	Arc::MCC_MsgValidator Class Reference	96
8.65	Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service Class Reference	97
8.66	Arc::MCC_SOAP Class Reference	98
8.66.1	Detailed Description	98
8.67	Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client Class Reference	99
8.68	Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service Class Reference	100
8.68.1	Detailed Description	100
8.69	Arc::MCC_TCP Class Reference	101
8.69.1	Detailed Description	101
8.70	Arc::MCC_TCP_Client Class Reference	102
8.70.1	Detailed Description	102
8.71	Arc::MCC_TCP_Service Class Reference	103
8.71.1	Detailed Description	103

8.71.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
8.71.2.1	MCC_TCP_Service	103
8.72	Arc::MCC_TLS Class Reference	104
8.72.1	Detailed Description	104
8.73	Arc::MCC_TLS_Client Class Reference	105
8.73.1	Detailed Description	105
8.74	Arc::MCC_TLS_Service Class Reference	106
8.74.1	Detailed Description	106
8.75	Arc::PayloadGSISStream Class Reference	107
8.76	Arc::PayloadHTTP Class Reference	108
8.76.1	Detailed Description	108
8.76.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
8.76.2.1	PayloadHTTP	109
8.76.2.2	PayloadHTTP	109
8.76.2.3	PayloadHTTP	109
8.76.2.4	PayloadHTTP	109
8.76.2.5	PayloadHTTP	109
8.76.3	Member Function Documentation	109
8.76.3.1	Attribute	109
8.76.3.2	Attribute	109
8.76.3.3	Attributes	109
8.76.3.4	Body	110
8.76.3.5	Flush	110
8.76.3.6	get_body	110
8.76.3.7	parse_header	110
8.76.3.8	read	110
8.76.3.9	readline	110
8.76.4	Field Documentation	110
8.76.4.1	attributes_	110
8.76.4.2	body_own_	110
8.76.4.3	chunked_	110
8.76.4.4	code_	110
8.76.4.5	keep_alive_	111
8.76.4.6	length_	111
8.76.4.7	method_	111
8.76.4.8	rbody_	111

8.76.4.9	reason_	111
8.76.4.10	sbody_	111
8.76.4.11	stream_	111
8.76.4.12	stream_own_	111
8.76.4.13	uri_	111
8.76.4.14	version_major_	111
8.76.4.15	version_minor_	111
8.77	Arc::PayloadTCPSocket Class Reference	113
8.77.1	Detailed Description	113
8.77.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
8.77.2.1	PayloadTCPSocket	113
8.77.2.2	PayloadTCPSocket	113
8.77.2.3	PayloadTCPSocket	113
8.77.2.4	PayloadTCPSocket	113
8.77.2.5	PayloadTCPSocket	113
8.78	Arc::PayloadTLMCC Class Reference	114
8.78.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
8.78.1.1	PayloadTLMCC	114
8.78.1.2	PayloadTLMCC	114
8.78.1.3	PayloadTLMCC	114
8.79	Arc::PayloadTLSStream Class Reference	115
8.79.1	Detailed Description	115
8.79.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
8.79.2.1	PayloadTLSStream	115
8.79.2.2	~PayloadTLSStream	115
8.79.3	Member Function Documentation	115
8.79.3.1	GetCert	115
8.79.3.2	GetPeerCert	116
8.79.3.3	STACK_OF	116
8.79.4	Field Documentation	116
8.79.4.1	ssl_	116
8.80	ArcSec::PDPSERVICEINVOKER Class Reference	117
8.80.1	Detailed Description	117
8.81	ArcSec::SAML2SSO_ASSERTIONCONSUMERSH Class Reference	118
8.81.1	Detailed Description	118
8.82	ArcSec::SAMLTokenSH Class Reference	119

8.82.1 Detailed Description	119
8.83 ArcSec::SimpleListPDP Class Reference	120
8.83.1 Detailed Description	120
8.84 SRM1Client Class Reference	121
8.84.1 Member Function Documentation	121
8.84.1.1 abort	121
8.84.1.2 copy	122
8.84.1.3 getRequestTokens	122
8.84.1.4 getSpaceTokens	122
8.84.1.5 getTURLs	123
8.84.1.6 info	123
8.84.1.7 mkDir	123
8.84.1.8 ping	124
8.84.1.9 putTURLs	124
8.84.1.10 release	124
8.84.1.11 releaseGet	125
8.84.1.12 releasePut	125
8.84.1.13 remove	125
8.84.1.14 requestBringOnline	125
8.84.1.15 requestBringOnlineStatus	126
8.85 SRM22Client Class Reference	127
8.85.1 Member Function Documentation	127
8.85.1.1 abort	127
8.85.1.2 copy	127
8.85.1.3 getRequestTokens	127
8.85.1.4 getSpaceTokens	128
8.85.1.5 getTURLs	128
8.85.1.6 info	128
8.85.1.7 mkDir	128
8.85.1.8 ping	128
8.85.1.9 putTURLs	128
8.85.1.10 release	128
8.85.1.11 releaseGet	129
8.85.1.12 releasePut	129
8.85.1.13 remove	129
8.85.1.14 requestBringOnline	129

8.85.1.15	requestBringOnlineStatus	129
8.86	SRMClient Class Reference	130
8.86.1	Detailed Description	131
8.86.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	131
8.86.2.1	~SRMClient	131
8.86.3	Member Function Documentation	131
8.86.3.1	abort	131
8.86.3.2	connect	131
8.86.3.3	copy	131
8.86.3.4	disconnect	132
8.86.3.5	getInstance	132
8.86.3.6	getRequestTokens	132
8.86.3.7	getSpaceTokens	132
8.86.3.8	getTURLs	133
8.86.3.9	getVersion	133
8.86.3.10	info	133
8.86.3.11	mkdir	134
8.86.3.12	ping	134
8.86.3.13	putTURLs	134
8.86.3.14	release	135
8.86.3.15	releaseGet	135
8.86.3.16	releasePut	135
8.86.3.17	remove	135
8.86.3.18	requestBringOnline	136
8.86.3.19	requestBringOnlineStatus	136
8.86.3.20	Timeout	136
8.86.4	Field Documentation	136
8.86.4.1	csoap	136
8.86.4.2	implementation	137
8.86.4.3	logger	137
8.86.4.4	request_timeout	137
8.86.4.5	service_endpoint	137
8.86.4.6	version	137
8.87	SRMClientRequest Class Reference	138
8.87.1	Detailed Description	138
8.87.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	138

8.87.2.1	SRMClientRequest	138
8.87.2.2	SRMClientRequest	138
8.87.3	Member Function Documentation	138
8.87.3.1	file_ids	138
8.87.3.2	finished_success	138
8.87.3.3	long_list	139
8.87.3.4	request_id	139
8.87.3.5	request_token	139
8.87.3.6	space_token	139
8.87.3.7	surl_failures	139
8.87.3.8	surl_statuses	139
8.87.3.9	surls	139
8.87.3.10	waiting_time	139
8.88	SRMFileMetaData Struct Reference	140
8.88.1	Detailed Description	140
8.89	SRMInvalidRequestException Class Reference	141
8.90	srmSoapBinding Class Reference	142
8.91	srmSoapBindingService Class Reference	145
8.92	SRMURL Class Reference	146
8.92.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	146
8.92.1.1	SRMURL	146
8.92.2	Member Function Documentation	146
8.92.2.1	BaseURL	146
8.92.2.2	ContactURL	146
8.92.2.3	Endpoint	146
8.92.2.4	FileName	146
8.92.2.5	FullURL	146
8.92.2.6	SetSRMVersion	146
8.92.2.7	ShortURL	147
8.93	SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse Struct Reference	148
8.93.1	Detailed Description	148
8.94	SRMv1Meth__copyResponse Struct Reference	149
8.94.1	Detailed Description	149
8.95	SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse Struct Reference	150
8.95.1	Detailed Description	150
8.96	SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse Struct Reference	151

- 8.96.1 Detailed Description 151
- 8.97 SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse Struct Reference 152
 - 8.97.1 Detailed Description 152
- 8.98 SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse Struct Reference 153
 - 8.98.1 Detailed Description 153
- 8.99 SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse Struct Reference 154
 - 8.99.1 Detailed Description 154
- 8.100SRMv1Meth__getResponse Struct Reference 155
 - 8.100.1 Detailed Description 155
- 8.101SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse Struct Reference 156
 - 8.101.1 Detailed Description 156
- 8.102SRMv1Meth__pinResponse Struct Reference 157
 - 8.102.1 Detailed Description 157
- 8.103SRMv1Meth__putResponse Struct Reference 158
 - 8.103.1 Detailed Description 158
- 8.104SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse Struct Reference 159
 - 8.104.1 Detailed Description 159
- 8.105SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse Struct Reference 160
 - 8.105.1 Detailed Description 160
- 8.106SRMv1Type__FileMetaData Class Reference 161
 - 8.106.1 Detailed Description 161
 - 8.106.2 Field Documentation 161
 - 8.106.2.1 checksumType 161
 - 8.106.2.2 checksumValue 161
 - 8.106.2.3 group 161
 - 8.106.2.4 isCached 161
 - 8.106.2.5 isPermanent 162
 - 8.106.2.6 isPinned 162
 - 8.106.2.7 owner 162
 - 8.106.2.8 permMode 162
 - 8.106.2.9 size 162
 - 8.106.2.10SURL 162
- 8.107SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus Class Reference 163
 - 8.107.1 Detailed Description 163
 - 8.107.2 Field Documentation 163
 - 8.107.2.1 destFilename 163

8.107.2.2	estSecondsToStart	163
8.107.2.3	fileId	163
8.107.2.4	queueOrder	163
8.107.2.5	sourceFilename	164
8.107.2.6	state	164
8.107.2.7	TURL	164
8.108	SRMv1Type__RequestStatus Class Reference	165
8.108.1	Detailed Description	165
8.108.2	Field Documentation	165
8.108.2.1	errorMessage	165
8.108.2.2	estTimeToStart	165
8.108.2.3	fileStatuses	165
8.108.2.4	finishTime	165
8.108.2.5	requestId	165
8.108.2.6	retryDeltaTime	166
8.108.2.7	startTime	166
8.108.2.8	state	166
8.108.2.9	submitTime	166
8.108.2.10	type	166
8.109	SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI Class Reference	167
8.109.1	Detailed Description	167
8.109.2	Field Documentation	167
8.109.2.1	urlArray	167
8.110	SRMv2__ArrayOfString Class Reference	168
8.110.1	Detailed Description	168
8.110.2	Field Documentation	168
8.110.2.1	stringArray	168
8.111	SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus Class Reference	169
8.111.1	Detailed Description	169
8.111.2	Field Documentation	169
8.111.2.1	statusArray	169
8.112	SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest Class Reference	170
8.112.1	Detailed Description	170
8.112.2	Field Documentation	170
8.112.2.1	requestArray	170
8.113	SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus Class Reference	171

8.113.1 Detailed Description	171
8.114SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo Class Reference	172
8.114.1 Detailed Description	172
8.114.2 Field Documentation	172
8.114.2.1 extraInfoArray	172
8.115SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest Class Reference	173
8.115.1 Detailed Description	173
8.115.2 Field Documentation	173
8.115.2.1 requestArray	173
8.116SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus Class Reference	174
8.116.1 Detailed Description	174
8.116.2 Field Documentation	174
8.116.2.1 statusArray	174
8.117SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission Class Reference	175
8.117.1 Detailed Description	175
8.117.2 Field Documentation	175
8.117.2.1 groupPermissionArray	175
8.118SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail Class Reference	176
8.118.1 Detailed Description	176
8.118.2 Field Documentation	176
8.118.2.1 pathDetailArray	176
8.119SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace Class Reference	177
8.119.1 Detailed Description	177
8.119.2 Field Documentation	177
8.119.2.1 spaceDataArray	177
8.120SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn Class Reference	178
8.120.1 Detailed Description	178
8.120.2 Field Documentation	178
8.120.2.1 permissionArray	178
8.121SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest Class Reference	179
8.121.1 Detailed Description	179
8.121.2 Field Documentation	179
8.121.2.1 requestArray	179
8.122SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus Class Reference	180
8.122.1 Detailed Description	180
8.123SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary Class Reference	181

8.123.1 Detailed Description	181
8.123.2 Field Documentation	181
8.123.2.1 summaryArray	181
8.124SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn Class Reference	182
8.124.1 Detailed Description	182
8.124.2 Field Documentation	182
8.124.2.1 tokenArray	182
8.125SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol Class Reference	183
8.125.1 Detailed Description	183
8.125.2 Field Documentation	183
8.125.2.1 protocolArray	183
8.126SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus Class Reference	184
8.126.1 Detailed Description	184
8.126.2 Field Documentation	184
8.126.2.1 statusArray	184
8.127SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn Class Reference	185
8.127.1 Detailed Description	185
8.128SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus Class Reference	186
8.128.1 Detailed Description	186
8.128.2 Field Documentation	186
8.128.2.1 statusArray	186
8.129SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission Class Reference	187
8.129.1 Detailed Description	187
8.129.2 Field Documentation	187
8.129.2.1 userPermissionArray	187
8.130SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong Class Reference	188
8.130.1 Detailed Description	188
8.130.2 Field Documentation	188
8.130.2.1 unsignedLongArray	188
8.131SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest Class Reference	189
8.131.1 Detailed Description	189
8.131.2 Field Documentation	189
8.131.2.1 arrayOfURLs	189
8.131.2.2 authorizationID	189
8.131.2.3 requestToken	189
8.132SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse Class Reference	190

8.132.1 Detailed Description	190
8.132.2 Field Documentation	190
8.132.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	190
8.132.2.2 returnStatus	190
8.133SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_ Struct Reference	191
8.133.1 Detailed Description	191
8.134SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest Class Reference	192
8.134.1 Detailed Description	192
8.134.2 Field Documentation	192
8.134.2.1 authorizationID	192
8.134.2.2 requestToken	192
8.135SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse Class Reference	193
8.135.1 Detailed Description	193
8.135.2 Field Documentation	193
8.135.2.1 returnStatus	193
8.136SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	194
8.136.1 Detailed Description	194
8.137SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest Class Reference	195
8.137.1 Detailed Description	195
8.137.2 Field Documentation	195
8.137.2.1 arrayOfFileRequests	195
8.137.2.2 authorizationID	195
8.137.2.3 soap	195
8.137.2.4 storageSystemInfo	196
8.137.2.5 userRequestDescription	196
8.138SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse Class Reference	197
8.138.1 Detailed Description	197
8.138.2 Field Documentation	197
8.138.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	197
8.138.2.2 remainingDeferredStartTime	197
8.138.2.3 remainingTotalRequestTime	197
8.138.2.4 requestToken	197
8.138.2.5 returnStatus	197
8.139SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_ Struct Reference	198
8.139.1 Detailed Description	198
8.140SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest Class Reference	199

8.140.1 Detailed Description	199
8.140.2 Field Documentation	199
8.140.2.1 arrayOfSURLs	199
8.140.2.2 authorizationID	199
8.140.2.3 storageSystemInfo	199
8.140.2.4 targetSpaceToken	199
8.141 SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse Class Reference	200
8.141.1 Detailed Description	200
8.141.2 Field Documentation	200
8.141.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	200
8.141.2.2 estimatedProcessingTime	200
8.141.2.3 requestToken	200
8.141.2.4 returnStatus	200
8.142 SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_ Struct Reference	201
8.142.1 Detailed Description	201
8.143 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest Class Reference	202
8.143.1 Detailed Description	202
8.143.2 Field Documentation	202
8.143.2.1 arrayOfSURLs	202
8.143.2.2 authorizationID	202
8.143.2.3 storageSystemInfo	202
8.144 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse Class Reference	203
8.144.1 Detailed Description	203
8.144.2 Field Documentation	203
8.144.2.1 arrayOfPermissions	203
8.144.2.2 returnStatus	203
8.145 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference	204
8.145.1 Detailed Description	204
8.146 SRMv2__srmCopyRequest Class Reference	205
8.146.1 Detailed Description	205
8.146.2 Field Documentation	205
8.146.2.1 arrayOfFileRequests	205
8.146.2.2 authorizationID	205
8.146.2.3 soap	205
8.146.2.4 userRequestDescription	206
8.147 SRMv2__srmCopyResponse Class Reference	207

8.147.1 Detailed Description	207
8.147.2 Field Documentation	207
8.147.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	207
8.147.2.2 remainingTotalRequestTime	207
8.147.2.3 requestToken	207
8.147.2.4 returnStatus	207
8.148SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_ Struct Reference	208
8.148.1 Detailed Description	208
8.149SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest Class Reference	209
8.149.1 Detailed Description	209
8.149.2 Field Documentation	209
8.149.2.1 arrayOfURLs	209
8.149.2.2 authorizationID	209
8.149.2.3 newLifeTime	209
8.149.2.4 spaceToken	209
8.150SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse Class Reference	210
8.150.1 Detailed Description	210
8.150.2 Field Documentation	210
8.150.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	210
8.150.2.2 returnStatus	210
8.151SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference	211
8.151.1 Detailed Description	211
8.152SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest Class Reference	212
8.152.1 Detailed Description	212
8.152.2 Field Documentation	212
8.152.2.1 arrayOfURLs	212
8.152.2.2 authorizationID	212
8.152.2.3 newFileLifeTime	212
8.152.2.4 newPinLifeTime	212
8.152.2.5 requestToken	212
8.153SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse Class Reference	213
8.153.1 Detailed Description	213
8.153.2 Field Documentation	213
8.153.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	213
8.153.2.2 returnStatus	213
8.154SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_ Struct Reference	214

8.154.1 Detailed Description	214
8.155SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest Class Reference	215
8.155.1 Detailed Description	215
8.155.2 Field Documentation	215
8.155.2.1 arrayOfURLs	215
8.155.2.2 authorizationID	215
8.155.2.3 storageSystemInfo	215
8.156SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse Class Reference	216
8.156.1 Detailed Description	216
8.156.2 Field Documentation	216
8.156.2.1 arrayOfPermissionReturns	216
8.156.2.2 returnStatus	216
8.157SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference	217
8.157.1 Detailed Description	217
8.158SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest Class Reference	218
8.158.1 Detailed Description	218
8.158.2 Field Documentation	218
8.158.2.1 arrayOfRequestTokens	218
8.158.2.2 authorizationID	218
8.159SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse Class Reference	219
8.159.1 Detailed Description	219
8.159.2 Field Documentation	219
8.159.2.1 arrayOfRequestSummaries	219
8.159.2.2 returnStatus	219
8.160SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_ Struct Reference	220
8.160.1 Detailed Description	220
8.161SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest Class Reference	221
8.161.1 Detailed Description	221
8.161.2 Field Documentation	221
8.161.2.1 authorizationID	221
8.161.2.2 userRequestDescription	221
8.162SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse Class Reference	222
8.162.1 Detailed Description	222
8.162.2 Field Documentation	222
8.162.2.1 arrayOfRequestTokens	222
8.162.2.2 returnStatus	222

8.163SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_ Struct Reference	223
8.163.1 Detailed Description	223
8.164SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest Class Reference	224
8.164.1 Detailed Description	224
8.164.2 Field Documentation	224
8.164.2.1 arrayOfSpaceTokens	224
8.164.2.2 authorizationID	224
8.165SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse Class Reference	225
8.165.1 Detailed Description	225
8.165.2 Field Documentation	225
8.165.2.1 arrayOfSpaceDetails	225
8.165.2.2 returnStatus	225
8.166SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_ Struct Reference	226
8.166.1 Detailed Description	226
8.167SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest Class Reference	227
8.167.1 Detailed Description	227
8.167.2 Field Documentation	227
8.167.2.1 authorizationID	227
8.167.2.2 userSpaceTokenDescription	227
8.168SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse Class Reference	228
8.168.1 Detailed Description	228
8.168.2 Field Documentation	228
8.168.2.1 arrayOfSpaceTokens	228
8.168.2.2 returnStatus	228
8.169SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_ Struct Reference	229
8.169.1 Detailed Description	229
8.170SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest Class Reference	230
8.170.1 Detailed Description	230
8.170.2 Field Documentation	230
8.170.2.1 authorizationID	230
8.171SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse Class Reference	231
8.171.1 Detailed Description	231
8.171.2 Field Documentation	231
8.171.2.1 protocolInfo	231
8.171.2.2 returnStatus	231
8.172SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_ Struct Reference	232

8.172.1 Detailed Description	232
8.173SRMv2__srmLsRequest Class Reference	233
8.173.1 Detailed Description	233
8.173.2 Field Documentation	233
8.173.2.1 arrayOfSURLs	233
8.173.2.2 authorizationID	233
8.173.2.3 soap	233
8.173.2.4 storageSystemInfo	233
8.174SRMv2__srmLsResponse Class Reference	234
8.174.1 Detailed Description	234
8.174.2 Field Documentation	234
8.174.2.1 details	234
8.174.2.2 requestToken	234
8.174.2.3 returnStatus	234
8.175SRMv2__srmLsResponse_ Struct Reference	235
8.175.1 Detailed Description	235
8.176SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest Class Reference	236
8.176.1 Detailed Description	236
8.176.2 Field Documentation	236
8.176.2.1 authorizationID	236
8.176.2.2 storageSystemInfo	236
8.176.2.3 SURL	236
8.177SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse Class Reference	237
8.177.1 Detailed Description	237
8.177.2 Field Documentation	237
8.177.2.1 returnStatus	237
8.178SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_ Struct Reference	238
8.178.1 Detailed Description	238
8.179SRMv2__srmMvRequest Class Reference	239
8.179.1 Detailed Description	239
8.179.2 Field Documentation	239
8.179.2.1 authorizationID	239
8.179.2.2 fromSURL	239
8.179.2.3 storageSystemInfo	239
8.179.2.4 toSURL	239
8.180SRMv2__srmMvResponse Class Reference	240

8.180.1 Detailed Description	240
8.180.2 Field Documentation	240
8.180.2.1 returnStatus	240
8.181SRMv2__srmMvResponse_ Struct Reference	241
8.181.1 Detailed Description	241
8.182SRMv2__srmPingRequest Class Reference	242
8.182.1 Detailed Description	242
8.182.2 Field Documentation	242
8.182.2.1 authorizationID	242
8.183SRMv2__srmPingResponse Class Reference	243
8.183.1 Detailed Description	243
8.183.2 Field Documentation	243
8.183.2.1 otherInfo	243
8.183.2.2 versionInfo	243
8.184SRMv2__srmPingResponse_ Struct Reference	244
8.184.1 Detailed Description	244
8.185SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest Class Reference	245
8.185.1 Detailed Description	245
8.185.2 Field Documentation	245
8.185.2.1 arrayOfFileRequests	245
8.185.2.2 authorizationID	245
8.185.2.3 soap	245
8.185.2.4 storageSystemInfo	246
8.185.2.5 userRequestDescription	246
8.186SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse Class Reference	247
8.186.1 Detailed Description	247
8.186.2 Field Documentation	247
8.186.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	247
8.186.2.2 remainingTotalRequestTime	247
8.186.2.3 requestToken	247
8.186.2.4 returnStatus	247
8.187SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_ Struct Reference	248
8.187.1 Detailed Description	248
8.188SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest Class Reference	249
8.188.1 Detailed Description	249
8.188.2 Field Documentation	249

8.188.2.1	arrayOfFileRequests	249
8.188.2.2	authorizationID	249
8.188.2.3	soap	249
8.188.2.4	userRequestDescription	250
8.189SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse	Class Reference	251
8.189.1	Detailed Description	251
8.189.2	Field Documentation	251
8.189.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	251
8.189.2.2	remainingTotalRequestTime	251
8.189.2.3	requestToken	251
8.189.2.4	returnStatus	251
8.190SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_	Struct Reference	252
8.190.1	Detailed Description	252
8.191SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest	Class Reference	253
8.191.1	Detailed Description	253
8.191.2	Field Documentation	253
8.191.2.1	arrayOfSURLs	253
8.191.2.2	authorizationID	253
8.191.2.3	spaceToken	253
8.191.2.4	storageSystemInfo	253
8.192SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse	Class Reference	254
8.192.1	Detailed Description	254
8.192.2	Field Documentation	254
8.192.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	254
8.192.2.2	returnStatus	254
8.193SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_	Struct Reference	255
8.193.1	Detailed Description	255
8.194SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest	Class Reference	256
8.194.1	Detailed Description	256
8.194.2	Field Documentation	256
8.194.2.1	arrayOfSURLs	256
8.194.2.2	authorizationID	256
8.194.2.3	requestToken	256
8.195SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse	Class Reference	257
8.195.1	Detailed Description	257
8.195.2	Field Documentation	257

8.195.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	257
8.195.2.2	returnStatus	257
8.196SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_	Struct Reference	258
8.196.1	Detailed Description	258
8.197SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest	Class Reference	259
8.197.1	Detailed Description	259
8.197.2	Field Documentation	259
8.197.2.1	arrayOfURLs	259
8.197.2.2	authorizationID	259
8.197.2.3	doRemove	259
8.197.2.4	requestToken	259
8.198SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse	Class Reference	260
8.198.1	Detailed Description	260
8.198.2	Field Documentation	260
8.198.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	260
8.198.2.2	returnStatus	260
8.199SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_	Struct Reference	261
8.199.1	Detailed Description	261
8.200SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest	Class Reference	262
8.200.1	Detailed Description	262
8.200.2	Field Documentation	262
8.200.2.1	authorizationID	262
8.200.2.2	forceFileRelease	262
8.200.2.3	spaceToken	262
8.200.2.4	storageSystemInfo	262
8.201SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse	Class Reference	263
8.201.1	Detailed Description	263
8.201.2	Field Documentation	263
8.201.2.1	returnStatus	263
8.202SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_	Struct Reference	264
8.202.1	Detailed Description	264
8.203SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest	Class Reference	265
8.203.1	Detailed Description	265
8.203.2	Field Documentation	265
8.203.2.1	arrayOfExpectedFileSizes	265
8.203.2.2	authorizationID	265

8.203.2.3	desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace	265
8.203.2.4	desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace	265
8.203.2.5	desiredSizeOfTotalSpace	265
8.203.2.6	retentionPolicyInfo	266
8.203.2.7	storageSystemInfo	266
8.203.2.8	transferParameters	266
8.203.2.9	userSpaceTokenDescription	266
8.204	SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse Class Reference	267
8.204.1	Detailed Description	267
8.204.2	Field Documentation	267
8.204.2.1	estimatedProcessingTime	267
8.204.2.2	lifetimeOfReservedSpace	267
8.204.2.3	requestToken	267
8.204.2.4	retentionPolicyInfo	267
8.204.2.5	returnStatus	267
8.204.2.6	sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace	268
8.204.2.7	sizeOfTotalReservedSpace	268
8.204.2.8	spaceToken	268
8.205	SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference	269
8.205.1	Detailed Description	269
8.206	SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest Class Reference	270
8.206.1	Detailed Description	270
8.206.2	Field Documentation	270
8.206.2.1	authorizationID	270
8.206.2.2	requestToken	270
8.207	SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse Class Reference	271
8.207.1	Detailed Description	271
8.207.2	Field Documentation	271
8.207.2.1	returnStatus	271
8.208	SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	272
8.208.1	Detailed Description	272
8.209	SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest Class Reference	273
8.209.1	Detailed Description	273
8.209.2	Field Documentation	273
8.209.2.1	authorizationID	273
8.209.2.2	recursive	273

8.209.2.3 storageSystemInfo	273
8.209.2.4 SURL	273
8.210SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse Class Reference	274
8.210.1 Detailed Description	274
8.210.2 Field Documentation	274
8.210.2.1 returnStatus	274
8.211SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_ Struct Reference	275
8.211.1 Detailed Description	275
8.212SRMv2__srmRmRequest Class Reference	276
8.212.1 Detailed Description	276
8.212.2 Field Documentation	276
8.212.2.1 arrayOfSURLs	276
8.212.2.2 authorizationID	276
8.212.2.3 storageSystemInfo	276
8.213SRMv2__srmRmResponse Class Reference	277
8.213.1 Detailed Description	277
8.213.2 Field Documentation	277
8.213.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	277
8.213.2.2 returnStatus	277
8.214SRMv2__srmRmResponse_ Struct Reference	278
8.214.1 Detailed Description	278
8.215SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest Class Reference	279
8.215.1 Detailed Description	279
8.215.2 Field Documentation	279
8.215.2.1 authorizationID	279
8.215.2.2 permissionType	279
8.215.2.3 soap	279
8.215.2.4 SURL	279
8.216SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse Class Reference	281
8.216.1 Detailed Description	281
8.216.2 Field Documentation	281
8.216.2.1 returnStatus	281
8.217SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference	282
8.217.1 Detailed Description	282
8.218SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest Class Reference	283
8.218.1 Detailed Description	283

8.218.2 Field Documentation	283
8.218.2.1 arrayOfSourceSURLs	283
8.218.2.2 authorizationID	283
8.218.2.3 requestToken	283
8.219SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse Class Reference	284
8.219.1 Detailed Description	284
8.219.2 Field Documentation	284
8.219.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	284
8.219.2.2 remainingDeferredStartTime	284
8.219.2.3 remainingTotalRequestTime	284
8.219.2.4 returnStatus	284
8.220SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	285
8.220.1 Detailed Description	285
8.221SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest Class Reference	286
8.221.1 Detailed Description	286
8.221.2 Field Documentation	286
8.221.2.1 authorizationID	286
8.221.2.2 requestToken	286
8.222SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse Class Reference	287
8.222.1 Detailed Description	287
8.222.2 Field Documentation	287
8.222.2.1 arrayOfFileStatuses	287
8.222.2.2 estimatedProcessingTime	287
8.222.2.3 returnStatus	287
8.223SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	288
8.223.1 Detailed Description	288
8.224SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest Class Reference	289
8.224.1 Detailed Description	289
8.224.2 Field Documentation	289
8.224.2.1 arrayOfSourceSURLs	289
8.224.2.2 arrayOfTargetSURLs	289
8.224.2.3 authorizationID	289
8.224.2.4 requestToken	289
8.225SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse Class Reference	290
8.225.1 Detailed Description	290
8.225.2 Field Documentation	290

8.225.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	290
8.225.2.2	remainingTotalRequestTime	290
8.225.2.3	returnStatus	290
8.226SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_	Struct Reference	291
8.226.1	Detailed Description	291
8.227SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest	Class Reference	292
8.227.1	Detailed Description	292
8.227.2	Field Documentation	292
8.227.2.1	arrayOfSourceSURLs	292
8.227.2.2	authorizationID	292
8.227.2.3	requestToken	292
8.228SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse	Class Reference	293
8.228.1	Detailed Description	293
8.228.2	Field Documentation	293
8.228.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	293
8.228.2.2	remainingTotalRequestTime	293
8.228.2.3	returnStatus	293
8.229SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_	Struct Reference	294
8.229.1	Detailed Description	294
8.230SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest	Class Reference	295
8.230.1	Detailed Description	295
8.230.2	Field Documentation	295
8.230.2.1	authorizationID	295
8.230.2.2	count	295
8.230.2.3	offset	295
8.230.2.4	requestToken	295
8.231SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse	Class Reference	296
8.231.1	Detailed Description	296
8.231.2	Field Documentation	296
8.231.2.1	details	296
8.231.2.2	returnStatus	296
8.232SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_	Struct Reference	297
8.232.1	Detailed Description	297
8.233SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest	Class Reference	298
8.233.1	Detailed Description	298
8.233.2	Field Documentation	298

8.233.2.1	arrayOfTargetURLs	298
8.233.2.2	authorizationID	298
8.233.2.3	requestToken	298
8.234	SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse Class Reference	299
8.234.1	Detailed Description	299
8.234.2	Field Documentation	299
8.234.2.1	arrayOfFileStatuses	299
8.234.2.2	remainingTotalRequestTime	299
8.234.2.3	returnStatus	299
8.235	SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	300
8.235.1	Detailed Description	300
8.236	SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest Class Reference	301
8.236.1	Detailed Description	301
8.236.2	Field Documentation	301
8.236.2.1	authorizationID	301
8.236.2.2	requestToken	301
8.237	SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse Class Reference	302
8.237.1	Detailed Description	302
8.237.2	Field Documentation	302
8.237.2.1	estimatedProcessingTime	302
8.237.2.2	lifetimeOfReservedSpace	302
8.237.2.3	retentionPolicyInfo	302
8.237.2.4	returnStatus	302
8.237.2.5	sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace	303
8.237.2.6	sizeOfTotalReservedSpace	303
8.237.2.7	spaceToken	303
8.238	SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	304
8.238.1	Detailed Description	304
8.239	SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest Class Reference	305
8.239.1	Detailed Description	305
8.239.2	Field Documentation	305
8.239.2.1	authorizationID	305
8.239.2.2	requestToken	305
8.240	SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse Class Reference	306
8.240.1	Detailed Description	306
8.240.2	Field Documentation	306

8.240.2.1 lifetimeGranted	306
8.240.2.2 returnStatus	306
8.240.2.3 sizeOfGuaranteedSpace	306
8.240.2.4 sizeOfTotalSpace	306
8.241 SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	307
8.241.1 Detailed Description	307
8.242 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest Class Reference	308
8.242.1 Detailed Description	308
8.242.2 Field Documentation	308
8.242.2.1 authorizationID	308
8.242.2.2 requestToken	308
8.243 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse Class Reference	309
8.243.1 Detailed Description	309
8.243.2 Field Documentation	309
8.243.2.1 returnStatus	309
8.244 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_ Struct Reference	310
8.244.1 Detailed Description	310
8.245 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest Class Reference	311
8.245.1 Detailed Description	311
8.245.2 Field Documentation	311
8.245.2.1 authorizationID	311
8.245.2.2 newLifeTime	311
8.245.2.3 newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired	311
8.245.2.4 newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired	311
8.245.2.5 spaceToken	311
8.245.2.6 storageSystemInfo	311
8.246 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse Class Reference	313
8.246.1 Detailed Description	313
8.246.2 Field Documentation	313
8.246.2.1 lifetimeGranted	313
8.246.2.2 requestToken	313
8.246.2.3 returnStatus	313
8.246.2.4 sizeOfGuaranteedSpace	313
8.246.2.5 sizeOfTotalSpace	313
8.247 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference	314
8.247.1 Detailed Description	314

8.248SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus Class Reference	315
8.248.1 Detailed Description	315
8.248.2 Field Documentation	315
8.248.2.1 estimatedWaitTime	315
8.248.2.2 fileSize	315
8.248.2.3 remainingPinTime	315
8.248.2.4 sourceSURL	315
8.248.2.5 status	315
8.249SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest Class Reference	316
8.249.1 Detailed Description	316
8.249.2 Field Documentation	316
8.249.2.1 dirOption	316
8.249.2.2 sourceSURL	316
8.249.2.3 targetSURL	316
8.250SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus Class Reference	317
8.250.1 Detailed Description	317
8.250.2 Field Documentation	317
8.250.2.1 estimatedWaitTime	317
8.250.2.2 fileSize	317
8.250.2.3 remainingFileLifetime	317
8.250.2.4 sourceSURL	317
8.250.2.5 status	317
8.250.2.6 targetSURL	317
8.251SRMv2__TDirOption Class Reference	319
8.251.1 Detailed Description	319
8.251.2 Field Documentation	319
8.251.2.1 allLevelRecursive	319
8.251.2.2 isSourceADirectory	319
8.251.2.3 numOfLevels	319
8.252SRMv2__TExtraInfo Class Reference	320
8.252.1 Detailed Description	320
8.252.2 Field Documentation	320
8.252.2.1 key	320
8.252.2.2 value	320
8.253SRMv2__TGetFileRequest Class Reference	321
8.253.1 Detailed Description	321

8.253.2 Field Documentation	321
8.253.2.1 dirOption	321
8.253.2.2 sourceSURL	321
8.254SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus Class Reference	322
8.254.1 Detailed Description	322
8.254.2 Field Documentation	322
8.254.2.1 estimatedWaitTime	322
8.254.2.2 fileSize	322
8.254.2.3 remainingPinTime	322
8.254.2.4 sourceSURL	322
8.254.2.5 status	322
8.254.2.6 transferProtocolInfo	322
8.254.2.7 transferURL	323
8.255SRMv2__TGroupPermission Class Reference	324
8.255.1 Detailed Description	324
8.255.2 Field Documentation	324
8.255.2.1 groupID	324
8.255.2.2 mode	324
8.256SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail Class Reference	325
8.256.1 Detailed Description	325
8.256.2 Field Documentation	325
8.256.2.1 createdAtTime	325
8.256.2.2 lastModificationTime	325
8.256.2.3 path	325
8.256.2.4 size	325
8.256.2.5 soap	326
8.256.2.6 status	326
8.257SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace Class Reference	327
8.257.1 Detailed Description	327
8.257.2 Field Documentation	327
8.257.2.1 guaranteedSize	327
8.257.2.2 lifetimeAssigned	327
8.257.2.3 lifetimeLeft	327
8.257.2.4 owner	327
8.257.2.5 retentionPolicyInfo	327
8.257.2.6 spaceToken	328

8.257.2.7 status	328
8.257.2.8 totalSize	328
8.257.2.9 unusedSize	328
8.258SRMv2__TPermissionReturn Class Reference	329
8.258.1 Detailed Description	329
8.258.2 Field Documentation	329
8.258.2.1 owner	329
8.258.2.2 soap	329
8.258.2.3 status	329
8.258.2.4 surl	329
8.259SRMv2__TPutFileRequest Class Reference	330
8.259.1 Detailed Description	330
8.259.2 Field Documentation	330
8.259.2.1 expectedFileSize	330
8.259.2.2 targetSURL	330
8.260SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus Class Reference	331
8.260.1 Detailed Description	331
8.260.2 Field Documentation	331
8.260.2.1 estimatedWaitTime	331
8.260.2.2 fileSize	331
8.260.2.3 remainingFileLifetime	331
8.260.2.4 remainingPinLifetime	331
8.260.2.5 status	331
8.260.2.6 SURL	331
8.260.2.7 transferProtocolInfo	332
8.260.2.8 transferURL	332
8.261SRMv2__TRequestSummary Class Reference	333
8.261.1 Detailed Description	333
8.261.2 Field Documentation	333
8.261.2.1 requestToken	333
8.261.2.2 soap	333
8.261.2.3 status	333
8.262SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn Class Reference	334
8.262.1 Detailed Description	334
8.262.2 Field Documentation	334
8.262.2.1 createdAtTime	334

8.262.2.2 requestToken	334
8.263SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo Class Reference	335
8.263.1 Detailed Description	335
8.263.2 Field Documentation	335
8.263.2.1 retentionPolicy	335
8.263.2.2 soap	335
8.264SRMv2__TReturnStatus Class Reference	336
8.264.1 Detailed Description	336
8.264.2 Field Documentation	336
8.264.2.1 explanation	336
8.264.2.2 statusCode	336
8.265SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol Class Reference	337
8.265.1 Detailed Description	337
8.265.2 Field Documentation	337
8.265.2.1 attributes	337
8.265.2.2 transferProtocol	337
8.266SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus Class Reference	338
8.266.1 Detailed Description	338
8.266.2 Field Documentation	338
8.266.2.1 fileLifetime	338
8.266.2.2 pinLifetime	338
8.266.2.3 status	338
8.266.2.4 surl	338
8.267SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn Class Reference	339
8.267.1 Detailed Description	339
8.267.2 Field Documentation	339
8.267.2.1 soap	339
8.267.2.2 status	339
8.267.2.3 surl	339
8.268SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus Class Reference	340
8.268.1 Detailed Description	340
8.268.2 Field Documentation	340
8.268.2.1 status	340
8.268.2.2 surl	340
8.269SRMv2__TTransferParameters Class Reference	341
8.269.1 Detailed Description	341

8.269.2 Field Documentation	341
8.269.2.1 soap	341
8.270SRMv2__TUserPermission Class Reference	342
8.270.1 Detailed Description	342
8.270.2 Field Documentation	342
8.270.2.1 mode	342
8.270.2.2 userID	342
8.271ArcSec::UsernameTokenSH Class Reference	343
8.271.1 Detailed Description	343
8.272ArcSec::X509TokenSH Class Reference	344
8.272.1 Detailed Description	344
8.273ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory Class Reference	345
8.273.1 Detailed Description	345
8.273.2 Member Function Documentation	345
8.273.2.1 createAlg	345
8.274ArcSec::XACMLApply Class Reference	346
8.275ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory Class Reference	347
8.275.1 Detailed Description	347
8.275.2 Member Function Documentation	347
8.275.2.1 createValue	347
8.276ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy< TheAttribute > Class Template Reference	348
8.276.1 Detailed Description	348
8.277ArcSec::XACMLCondition Class Reference	349
8.277.1 Detailed Description	349
8.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	349
8.277.2.1 XACMLCondition	349
8.278ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx Class Reference	350
8.278.1 Detailed Description	350
8.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	350
8.278.2.1 XACMLEvaluationCtx	350
8.279ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator Class Reference	351
8.279.1 Detailed Description	351
8.279.2 Member Function Documentation	351
8.279.2.1 evaluate	351
8.280ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory Class Reference	352
8.280.1 Detailed Description	352

8.280.2 Member Function Documentation	352
8.280.2.1 createFn	352
8.281 ArcSec::XACMLPDP Class Reference	353
8.281.1 Detailed Description	353
8.282 ArcSec::XACMLPolicy Class Reference	354
8.282.1 Detailed Description	354
8.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	354
8.282.2.1 XACMLPolicy	354
8.282.2.2 XACMLPolicy	354
8.282.2.3 XACMLPolicy	354
8.282.3 Member Function Documentation	354
8.282.3.1 make_policy	354
8.283 ArcSec::XACMLRequest Class Reference	355
8.283.1 Member Function Documentation	355
8.283.1.1 getEvalName	355
8.283.1.2 getName	355
8.284 ArcSec::XACMLRule Class Reference	356
8.284.1 Detailed Description	356
8.285 ArcSec::XACMLTarget Class Reference	357
8.285.1 Detailed Description	357
8.285.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	357
8.285.2.1 XACMLTarget	357
8.286 ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatch Class Reference	358
8.287 ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatchGroup Class Reference	359
8.288 ArcSec::XACMLTargetSection Class Reference	360

Chapter 1

SRMServerV1 Definitions

Element "http://www.theminelectric.com/wrappers/":Integer of type xs:int. Note: use wsdl2h option -g to generate this global element declaration. Element "http://www.theminelectric.com/wrappers/":Long of type xs:long. Note: use wsdl2h option -g to generate this global element declaration. Element "http://www.theminelectric.com/wrappers/":Boolean of type xs:boolean. Note: use wsdl2h option -g to generate this global element declaration.

1.1 Bindings

- **Binding "ISRM"** (p. 3)

Chapter 2

Binding "ISRM"

2.1 Service Documentation "SRMServerV1"

diskCacheV111.srm.server.SRMServerV1 web service

2.2 Operations of Binding "ISRM"

- SRMv1Meth__put
- SRMv1Meth__get
- SRMv1Meth__copy
- SRMv1Meth__ping
- SRMv1Meth__pin
- SRMv1Meth__unPin
- SRMv1Meth__setFileStatus
- SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatus
- SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaData
- SRMv1Meth__mkPermanent
- SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTime
- SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTime
- SRMv1Meth__advisoryDelete
- SRMv1Meth__getProtocols

2.3 Endpoints of Binding "ISRM"

- <http://131.225.13.36:24333/srm/managerv1>

Note: use wsdl2h option -N to change the service binding prefix name

Chapter 3

Binding "srmSoapBinding"

3.1 Port Documentation "srm"

the following location of the service is specific to the particular deployment and is not part of the specification

3.2 Operations of Binding "srmSoapBinding"

- SRMv2__srmReserveSpace
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequest
- SRMv2__srmReleaseSpace
- SRMv2__srmUpdateSpace
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequest
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaData
- SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFiles
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequest
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpace
- SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpace
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokens
- SRMv2__srmSetPermission
- SRMv2__srmCheckPermission
- SRMv2__srmGetPermission
- SRMv2__srmMkdir
- SRMv2__srmRmdir
- SRMv2__srmRm
- SRMv2__srmLs
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequest
- SRMv2__srmMv
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToGet
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequest
- SRMv2__srmBringOnline
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToPut
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequest
- SRMv2__srmCopy

- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequest
- SRMv2__srmReleaseFiles
- SRMv2__srmPutDone
- SRMv2__srmAbortRequest
- SRMv2__srmAbortFiles
- SRMv2__srmSuspendRequest
- SRMv2__srmResumeRequest
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummary
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTime
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokens
- SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocols
- SRMv2__srmPing

3.3 Endpoints of Binding "srmSoapBinding"

- <https://localhost:8443/ogsa/services/srm>

Note: use wsdl2h option -N to change the service binding prefix name

Chapter 4

Namespace Index

4.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all documented namespaces with brief descriptions:

ArcSec (ArcRequest (p. 43), Parsing the specified Arc request format)	29
---	-----------

Chapter 5

Data Structure Index

5.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ArcSec::AllowPDP	33
ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory	34
ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory	35
ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy< TheAttribute >	36
ArcSec::ArcAuthZ	37
ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx	38
ArcSec::ArcEvaluator	39
ArcSec::ArcFnFactory	40
ArcSec::ArcPDP	41
ArcSec::ArcPolicy	42
ArcSec::ArcRequest	43
ArcSec::ArcRequestItem	44
ArcSec::ArcRequestTuple	45
ArcSec::ArcRule	46
ArrayOfboolean	47
ArrayOfFileMetaData	48
ArrayOflong	49
ArrayOfRequestFileStatus	50
ArrayOfstring	51
ArcSec::AttributeDesignator	52
ArcSec::AttributeSelector	53
Arc::ConfigTLSMCC	54
Arc::DataPointARC	55
Arc::DataPointFile	56
Arc::DataPointGridFTP	57
Arc::DataPointHTTP	58
Arc::DataPointLDAP	59
Arc::DataPointLFC	60
Arc::DataPointRLS	61
Arc::DataPointSRM	62
ArcSec::DelegationCollector	63
ArcSec::DelegationMultiSecAttr	64
ArcSec::DelegationPDP	65

ArcSec::DelegationSecAttr	66
ArcSec::DelegationSH	67
ArcSec::DenyPDP	68
Arc::DMCARC	69
Arc::DMCFile	70
Arc::DMCGridFTP	71
Arc::DMCHTTP	72
Arc::DMCLDAP	73
Arc::DMCLFC	74
Arc::DMCRLS	75
Arc::DMCSRM	76
ArcSec::GACLEvaluator	77
ArcSec::GACLPDP	78
ArcSec::GACLPolicy	79
ArcSec::GACLRequest	80
Arc::HTTPResponseHeader	81
Arc::HTTPSClient	82
Arc::HTTPSClientSOAP	86
Arc::HTTPSClientConnector	83
Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus	84
Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI	85
ISRM	87
ISRMService	88
Arc::LDAPQuery	89
Arc::Lister	90
Arc::MCC_GSI_Client	91
Arc::MCC_GSI_Service	92
Arc::MCC_HTTP	93
Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client	94
Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service	95
Arc::MCC_MsgValidator	96
Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service	97
Arc::MCC_SOAP	98
Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client	99
Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service	100
Arc::MCC_TCP	101
Arc::MCC_TCP_Client	102
Arc::MCC_TCP_Service	103
Arc::MCC_TLS	104
Arc::MCC_TLS_Client	105
Arc::MCC_TLS_Service	106
Arc::PayloadGSISStream	107
Arc::PayloadHTTP	108
Arc::PayloadTCPSToken	113
Arc::PayloadTLSStream	115
Arc::PayloadTLSTMCC	114
ArcSec::PDPSecurityInvoker	117
ArcSec::SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH	118
ArcSec::SAMLTokenSH	119
ArcSec::SimpleListPDP	120
SRMClient	130

SRM1Client	121
SRM22Client	127
SRMClientRequest	138
SRMFileMetaData	140
SRMInvalidRequestException	141
srmSoapBinding	142
srmSoapBindingService	145
SRMURL	146
SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse	148
SRMv1Meth__copyResponse	149
SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse	150
SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse	151
SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse	152
SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse	153
SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse	154
SRMv1Meth__getResponse	155
SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse	156
SRMv1Meth__pinResponse	157
SRMv1Meth__putResponse	158
SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse	159
SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse	160
SRMv1Type__FileMetaData	161
SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus	163
SRMv1Type__RequestStatus	165
SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI	167
SRMv2__ArrayOfString	168
SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus	169
SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest	170
SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus	171
SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo	172
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest	173
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus	174
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission	175
SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail	176
SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace	177
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn	178
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest	179
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus	180
SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary	181
SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn	182
SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol	183
SRMv2__ArrayOfTURLLifetimeReturnStatus	184
SRMv2__ArrayOfTURLPermissionReturn	185
SRMv2__ArrayOfTURLReturnStatus	186
SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission	187
SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong	188
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest	189
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse	190
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_	191
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest	192
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse	193
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_	194
SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest	195

SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse	197
SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_	198
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest	199
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse	200
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_	201
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest	202
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse	203
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_	204
SRMv2__srmCopyRequest	205
SRMv2__srmCopyResponse	207
SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_	208
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest	209
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse	210
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_	211
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest	212
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse	213
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_	214
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest	215
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse	216
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_	217
SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest	218
SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse	219
SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_	220
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest	221
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse	222
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_	223
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest	224
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse	225
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_	226
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest	227
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse	228
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_	229
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest	230
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse	231
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_	232
SRMv2__srmLsRequest	233
SRMv2__srmLsResponse	234
SRMv2__srmLsResponse_	235
SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest	236
SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse	237
SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_	238
SRMv2__srmMvRequest	239
SRMv2__srmMvResponse	240
SRMv2__srmMvResponse_	241
SRMv2__srmPingRequest	242
SRMv2__srmPingResponse	243
SRMv2__srmPingResponse_	244
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest	245
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse	247
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_	248
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest	249
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse	251
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_	252
SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest	253

SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse	254
SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_	255
SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest	256
SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse	257
SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_	258
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest	259
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse	260
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_	261
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest	262
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse	263
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_	264
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest	265
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse	267
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_	269
SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest	270
SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse	271
SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_	272
SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest	273
SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse	274
SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_	275
SRMv2__srmRmRequest	276
SRMv2__srmRmResponse	277
SRMv2__srmRmResponse_	278
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest	279
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse	281
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_	282
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest	283
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse	284
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_	285
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest	286
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse	287
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_	288
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest	289
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse	290
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_	291
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest	292
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse	293
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_	294
SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest	295
SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse	296
SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_	297
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest	298
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse	299
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_	300
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest	301
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse	302
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_	304
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest	305
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse	306
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_	307
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest	308
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse	309
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_	310
SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest	311

SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse	313
SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_	314
SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus	315
SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest	316
SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus	317
SRMv2__TDirOption	319
SRMv2__TEExtraInfo	320
SRMv2__TGetFileRequest	321
SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus	322
SRMv2__TGroupPermission	324
SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail	325
SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace	327
SRMv2__TPermissionReturn	329
SRMv2__TPutFileRequest	330
SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus	331
SRMv2__TRequestSummary	333
SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn	334
SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo	335
SRMv2__TReturnStatus	336
SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol	337
SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus	338
SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn	339
SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus	340
SRMv2__TTransferParameters	341
SRMv2__TUserPermission	342
ArcSec::UsernameTokenSH	343
ArcSec::X509TokenSH	344
ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory	345
ArcSec::XACMLApply	346
ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory	347
ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy< TheAttribute >	348
ArcSec::XACMLCondition	349
ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx	350
ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator	351
ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory	352
ArcSec::XACMLPDP	353
ArcSec::XACMLPolicy	354
ArcSec::XACMLRequest	355
ArcSec::XACMLRule	356
ArcSec::XACMLTarget	357
ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatch	358
ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatchGroup	359
ArcSec::XACMLTargetSection	360

Chapter 6

Data Structure Index

6.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

ArcSec::AllowPDP (This PDP always return true (allow))	33
ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory (Algorithm factory class for Arc)	34
ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory (Attribute factory class for Arc specified attributes)	35
ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy < TheAttribute > (Arc specific AttributeProxy class)	36
ArcSec::ArcAuthZ (Tests message against list of PDPs)	37
ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx (EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc)	38
ArcSec::ArcEvaluator (Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy)	39
ArcSec::ArcFnFactory (Function factory class for Arc specified attributes)	40
ArcSec::ArcPDP (ArcPDP (p. 41) - PDP which can handle the Arc specific request and policy schema)	41
ArcSec::ArcPolicy (ArcPolicy (p. 42) class to parse and operate Arc specific <Policy> node) .	42
ArcSec::ArcRequest	43
ArcSec::ArcRequestItem (Container, <Subjects, Actions, Objects, Contexts> tuple)	44
ArcSec::ArcRequestTuple (RequestTuple, container which includes the)	45
ArcSec::ArcRule (ArcRule (p. 46) class to parse Arc specific <Rule> node)	46
ArrayOfboolean	47
ArrayOfFileMetaData	48
ArrayOflong	49
ArrayOfRequestFileStatus	50
ArrayOfstring	51
ArcSec::AttributeDesignator	52
ArcSec::AttributeSelector	53
Arc::ConfigTlsmcc	54
Arc::DataPointARC	55
Arc::DataPointFile	56
Arc::DataPointGridFTP	57
Arc::DataPointHTTP	58
Arc::DataPointLDAP	59
Arc::DataPointLFC	60
Arc::DataPointRLS	61
Arc::DataPointSRM	62
ArcSec::DelegationCollector	63

ArcSec::DelegationMultiSecAttr	64
ArcSec::DelegationPDP	65
ArcSec::DelegationSecAttr	66
ArcSec::DelegationSH	67
ArcSec::DenyPDP (This PDP always returns false (deny))	68
Arc::DMCARC	69
Arc::DMCFile	70
Arc::DMCGridFTP	71
Arc::DMCHTTP	72
Arc::DMCLDAP	73
Arc::DMCLFC	74
Arc::DMCRLS	75
Arc::DMCSR	76
ArcSec::GACLEvaluator	77
ArcSec::GACLPDP	78
ArcSec::GACLPolicy	79
ArcSec::GACLRequest	80
Arc::HTTPResponseHeader	81
Arc::HTTPSClient	82
Arc::HTTPSClientConnector	83
Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus	84
Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI	85
Arc::HTTPSClientSOAP	86
ISRM	87
ISRMService	88
Arc::LDAPQuery	89
Arc::Lister	90
Arc::MCC_GSI_Client	91
Arc::MCC_GSI_Service	92
Arc::MCC_HTTP (A base class for HTTP client and service MCCs)	93
Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client	94
Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service	95
Arc::MCC_MsgValidator	96
Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service	97
Arc::MCC_SOAP (A base class for SOAP client and service MCCs)	98
Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client	99
Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service	100
Arc::MCC_TCP (A base class for TCP client and service MCCs)	101
Arc::MCC_TCP_Client	102
Arc::MCC_TCP_Service	103
Arc::MCC_TLS (A base class for TLS client and service MCCs)	104
Arc::MCC_TLS_Client	105
Arc::MCC_TLS_Service	106
Arc::PayloadGSISStream	107
Arc::PayloadHTTP	108
Arc::PayloadTCPsocket	113
Arc::PayloadTLMCC	114
Arc::PayloadTLSStream	115
ArcSec::PDPServiceInvoker (PDPServiceInvoker (p. 117) - client which will invoke pdpser- vice)	117
ArcSec::SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH (Implement the functionality of the Service Provider in SAML2 SSO profile)	118
ArcSec::SAMLTokenSH (Adds WS-Security SAML Token into SOAP Header)	119
ArcSec::SimpleListPDP (Tests X509 subject against list of subjects in file)	120

SRM1Client	121
SRM22Client	127
SRMClient	130
SRMClientRequest	138
SRMFileMetaData	140
SRMInvalidRequestException	141
srmSoapBinding	142
srmSoapBindingService	145
SRMURL	146
SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDelete")	148
SRMv1Meth__copyResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__copyResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__copy")	149
SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTime")	150
SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTime")	151
SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaData")	152
SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getProtocols")	153
SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatus")	154
SRMv1Meth__getResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__get")	155
SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanent")	156
SRMv1Meth__pinResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__pinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__pin")	157
SRMv1Meth__putResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__putResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__put")	158
SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatus")	159
SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse (Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__unPin")	160
SRMv1Type__FileMetaData ("http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData is a complexType)	161
SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus ("http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestFileStatus is a complexType with complexContent extension of "http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData)	163
SRMv1Type__RequestStatus ("http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestStatus is a complexType)	165
SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI is a complexType)	167
SRMv2__ArrayOfString ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString is a complexType)	168

SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	169
SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest is a complexType)	170
SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	171
SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo is a complexType)	172
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetFileRequest is a complexType)	173
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	174
SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGroupPermission is a complexType)	175
SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail is a complexType)	176
SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace is a complexType)	177
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPermissionReturn is a complexType)	178
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutFileRequest is a complexType)	179
SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	180
SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestSummary is a complexType)	181
SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn is a complexType)	182
SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType)	183
SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType)	184
SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType)	185
SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus is a complexType)	186
SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTUserPermission is a complexType)	187
SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfUnsignedLong is a complexType)	188
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesRequest is a complexType)	189
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesResponse is a complexType)	190
SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortFiles")	191
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestRequest is a complexType)	192
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestResponse is a complexType)	193
SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortRequest")	194

SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineRequest is a complexType)	195
SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineResponse is a complexType)	197
SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmBringOnline")	198
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest is a complexType)	199
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse is a complexType)	200
SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFiles")	201
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionRequest is a complexType)	202
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionResponse is a complexType)	203
SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCheckPermission")	204
SRMv2__srmCopyRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyRequest is a complexType)	205
SRMv2__srmCopyResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyResponse is a complexType)	207
SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCopy")	208
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest is a complexType)	209
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse is a complexType)	210
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpace")	211
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest is a complexType)	212
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse is a complexType)	213
SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTime")	214
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionRequest is a complexType)	215
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionResponse is a complexType)	216
SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetPermission")	217
SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryRequest is a complexType)	218
SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryResponse is a complexType)	219

SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummary")	220
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensRequest is a complexType)	221
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensResponse is a complexType)	222
SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokens")	223
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest is a complexType)	224
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse is a complexType)	225
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaData")	226
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensRequest is a complexType)	227
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensResponse is a complexType)	228
SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokens")	229
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest is a complexType)	230
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse is a complexType)	231
SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocols")	232
SRMv2__srmLsRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsRequest is a complexType)	233
SRMv2__srmLsResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsResponse is a complexType)	234
SRMv2__srmLsResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmLsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmLs")	235
SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirRequest is a complexType)	236
SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirResponse is a complexType)	237
SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMkdir")	238
SRMv2__srmMvRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvRequest is a complexType)	239
SRMv2__srmMvResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvResponse is a complexType)	240
SRMv2__srmMvResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMvResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMv")	241
SRMv2__srmPingRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingRequest is a complexType)	242
SRMv2__srmPingResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingResponse is a complexType)	243

SRMv2__srmPingResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPingResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPing")	244
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetRequest is a complexType)	245
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetResponse is a complexType)	247
SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGet")	248
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutRequest is a complexType)	249
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutResponse is a complexType)	251
SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPut")	252
SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest is a complexType)	253
SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse is a complexType)	254
SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpace")	255
SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneRequest is a complexType)	256
SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneResponse is a complexType)	257
SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPutDone")	258
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesRequest is a complexType)	259
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesResponse is a complexType)	260
SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseFiles")	261
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceRequest is a complexType)	262
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceResponse is a complexType)	263
SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpace")	264
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceRequest is a complexType)	265
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceResponse is a complexType)	267
SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReserveSpace")	269
SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestRequest is a complexType)	270

SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestResponse is a complexType)	271
SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmResumeRequest")	272
SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirRequest is a complexType)	273
SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirResponse is a complexType)	274
SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRmdir")	275
SRMv2__srmRmRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmRequest is a complexType)	276
SRMv2__srmRmResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmResponse is a complexType)	277
SRMv2__srmRmResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRm")	278
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionRequest is a complexType)	279
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionResponse is a complexType)	281
SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSetPermission")	282
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest is a complexType)	283
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse is a complexType)	284
SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest")	285
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest is a complexType)	286
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse is a complexType)	287
SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequest")	288
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest is a complexType)	289
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse is a complexType)	290
SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequest")	291
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest is a complexType)	292
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse is a complexType)	293
SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequest")	294

SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest is a complexType)	295
SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse is a complexType)	296
SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequest")	297
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest is a complexType)	298
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse is a complexType)	299
SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequest")	300
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest is a complexType)	301
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse is a complexType)	302
SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequest")	304
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest is a complexType)	305
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse is a complexType)	306
SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequest")	307
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestRequest is a complexType)	308
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestResponse is a complexType)	309
SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequest")	310
SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceRequest is a complexType)	311
SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceResponse is a complexType)	313
SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_ (Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpace")	314
SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	315
SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyFileRequest is a complexType)	316
SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	317
SRMv2__TDirOption ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TDirOption is a complexType)	319
SRMv2__TEExtraInfo ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TEExtraInfo is a complexType)	320
SRMv2__TGetFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetFileRequest is a complexType)	321

SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	322
SRMv2__TGroupPermission ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGroupPermission is a complexType)	324
SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataPathDetail is a complexType)	325
SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataSpace is a complexType)	327
SRMv2__TPermissionReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionReturn is a complexType)	329
SRMv2__TPutFileRequest ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutFileRequest is a complexType)	330
SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType)	331
SRMv2__TRequestSummary ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestSummary is a complexType)	333
SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestTokenReturn is a complexType)	334
SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo is a complexType)	335
SRMv2__TReturnStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus is a complexType)	336
SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType)	337
SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType)	338
SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType)	339
SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLReturnStatus is a complexType)	340
SRMv2__TTransferParameters ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters is a complexType)	341
SRMv2__TUserPermission ("http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TUserPermission is a complexType)	342
ArcSec::UsernameTokenSH (Adds WS-Security Username Token into SOAP Header)	343
ArcSec::X509TokenSH (Adds WS-Security X509 Token into SOAP Header)	344
ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory (Algorithm factory class for XACML)	345
ArcSec::XACMLApply	346
ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory (Attribute factory class for XACML specified attributes)	347
ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy < TheAttribute > (XACML specific AttributeProxy class)	348
ArcSec::XACMLCondition (XACMLCondition (p. 349) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Condition> node)	349
ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx (EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc)	350
ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator (Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy)	351
ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory (Function factory class for XACML specified attributes)	352
ArcSec::XACMLPDP (XACMLPDP (p. 353) - PDP which can handle the XACML specific request and policy schema)	353
ArcSec::XACMLPolicy (XACMLPolicy (p. 354) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Policy> node)	354
ArcSec::XACMLRequest	355
ArcSec::XACMLRule (XACMLRule (p. 356) class to parse XACML specific <Rule> node)	356
ArcSec::XACMLTarget (XACMLTarget (p. 357) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Target> node)	357

ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatch	358
ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatchGroup	359
ArcSec::XACMLTargetSection	360

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 ArcSec Namespace Reference

ArcRequest (p. 43), Parsing the specified Arc request format.

Data Structures

- class **DelegationCollector**
- class **DelegationSecAttr**
- class **DelegationMultiSecAttr**
- class **AllowPDP**
This PDP always return true (allow).
- class **ArcAuthZ**
Tests message against list of PDPs.
- class **ArcAlgFactory**
Algorithm factory class for Arc.
- class **ArcAttributeFactory**
Attribute factory class for Arc specified attributes.
- class **ArcAttributeProxy**
Arc specific AttributeProxy class.
- class **ArcRequestTuple**
RequestTuple, container which includes the.
- class **ArcEvaluationCtx**
EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.
- class **ArcEvaluator**
Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.

- class **ArcFnFactory**
Function factory class for Arc specified attributes.
- class **ArcPDP**
ArcPDP (p. 41) - PDP which can handle the Arc specific request and policy schema.
- class **ArcPolicy**
ArcPolicy (p. 42) class to parse and operate Arc specific <Policy> node.
- class **ArcRequest**
- class **ArcRequestItem**
Container, <Subjects, Actions, Objects, Contexts> tuple.
- class **ArcRule**
ArcRule (p. 46) class to parse Arc specific <Rule> node.
- class **DelegationPDP**
- class **DelegationSH**
- class **DenyPDP**
This PDP always returns false (deny).
- class **GACLEvaluator**
- class **GACLPDP**
- class **GACLPolicy**
- class **GACLRequest**
- class **PDPServiceInvoker**
PDPServiceInvoker (p. 117) - client which will invoke pdpservice.
- class **SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH**
Implement the functionality of the Service Provider in SAML2 SSO profile.
- class **SAMLTokenSH**
Adds WS-Security SAML Token into SOAP Header.
- class **SimpleListPDP**
Tests X509 subject against list of subjects in file.
- class **UsernameTokenSH**
Adds WS-Security Username Token into SOAP Header.
- class **X509TokenSH**
Adds WS-Security X509 Token into SOAP Header.
- class **AttributeDesignator**
- class **AttributeSelector**
- class **XACMLAlgFactory**
Algorithm factory class for XACML.
- class **XACMLApply**
- class **XACMLAttributeFactory**

Attribute factory class for XACML specified attributes.

- class **XACMLAttributeProxy**
XACML specific AttributeProxy class.
- class **XACMLCondition**
XACMLCondition (p. 349) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Condition> node.
- class **XACMLEvaluationCtx**
EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.
- class **XACMLEvaluator**
Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.
- class **XACMLFnFactory**
Function factory class for XACML specified attributes.
- class **XACMLPDP**
XACMLPDP (p. 353) - PDP which can handle the XACML specific request and policy schema.
- class **XACMLPolicy**
XACMLPolicy (p. 354) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Policy> node.
- class **XACMLRequest**
- class **XACMLRule**
XACMLRule (p. 356) class to parse XACML specific <Rule> node.
- class **XACMLTargetMatch**
- class **XACMLTargetMatchGroup**
- class **XACMLTargetSection**
- class **XACMLTarget**
XACMLTarget (p. 357) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Target> node.

Typedefs

- typedef std::pair< AttributeValue *, Function * > **Match**
- typedef std::list< **Match** > **AndList**
- typedef std::list< **AndList** > **OrList**

7.1.1 Detailed Description

ArcRequest (p. 43), Parsing the specified Arc request format. **XACMLRequest** (p. 355), Parsing the xacml request format.

7.1.2 Typedef Documentation

7.1.2.1 typedef std::list<Match> ArcSec::AndList

AndList - include items inside one <Subject> (or <Resource> <Action> <Condition>). "And" relationship means the request should satisfy all of the items <Subject> <SubFraction type="X500DN"/>/O=Grid/OU=KnowARC/CN=XYZ</SubFraction> <SubFraction type="ShibName">urn:mace:shibboleth:examples</SubFraction> </Subject> "Or" relationship meand the request should satisfy any of the items <Subjects> <Subject type="X500DN"/>/O=Grid/OU=KnowARC/CN=ABC</Subject> <Subject type="VOMSAttribute"/>/vo.knowarc/usergroupA</Subject> <Subject> <SubFraction type="X500DN"/>/O=Grid/OU=KnowARC/CN=XYZ</SubFraction> <SubFraction type="ShibName">urn:mace:shibboleth:examples</SubFraction> </Subject> <GroupIdRef location="/.subjectgroup.xml">subgrpexample1</GroupIdRef> </Subjects>

7.1.2.2 typedef std::pair<AttributeValue*, Function*> ArcSec::Match

Pair Match include the AttributeValue object in <Rule> and the Function which is used to handle the AttributeValue, default function is "Equal", if some other function is used, it should be explicitly specified, e.g. Subject Type="string" Function="Match"/>/vo.knowarc/usergroupA</Subject> Subjects> example inside <Rule>: <Subjects> <Subject type="X500Name"/>/O=NorduGrid/OU=UIO/CN=test</Subject> <Subject type="string"/>/vo.knowarc/usergroupA</Subject> <Subject> <SubFraction type="string"/>/O=Grid/OU=KnowARC/CN=XYZ</SubFraction> <SubFraction type="string">urn:mace:shibboleth:examples</SubFraction> </Subject> <GroupIdRef location="/.subjectgroup.xml">subgrpexample1</GroupIdRef> </Subjects>

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 ArcSec::AllowPDP Class Reference

This PDP always return true (allow).

```
#include <AllowPDP.h>
```

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This PDP always return true (allow).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- AllowPDP.h

8.2 ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory Class Reference

Algorithm factory class for Arc.

```
#include <ArcAlgFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual CombiningAlg * **createAlg** (const std::string &type)

8.2.1 Detailed Description

Algorithm factory class for Arc.

8.2.2 Member Function Documentation

8.2.2.1 virtual CombiningAlg* ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory::createAlg (const std::string & type) [virtual]

return a Alg object according to the "CombiningAlg" attribute in the <Policy> node; The **ArcAlgFactory** (p. 34) itself will release the Alg objects

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcAlgFactory.h

8.3 ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory Class Reference

Attribute factory class for Arc specified attributes.

```
#include <ArcAttributeFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual AttributeValue * **createValue** (const Arc::XMLNode &node, const std::string &type)

8.3.1 Detailed Description

Attribute factory class for Arc specified attributes.

8.3.2 Member Function Documentation

8.3.2.1 virtual AttributeValue* ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory::createValue (const Arc::XMLNode & node, const std::string & type) [virtual]

creat a AttributeValue according to the value in the XML node and the type; It should be the caller to release the AttributeValue Object

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcAttributeFactory.h

8.4 ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy< TheAttribute > Class Template Reference

Arc specific AttributeProxy class.

```
#include <ArcAttributeProxy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual AttributeValue * **getAttribute** (const Arc::XMLNode &node)

8.4.1 Detailed Description

template<class TheAttribute> class ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy< TheAttribute >

Arc specific AttributeProxy class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcAttributeProxy.h

8.5 ArcSec::ArcAuthZ Class Reference

Tests message against list of PDPs.

```
#include <ArcAuthZ.h>
```

Data Structures

- class **PDPDesc**

Public Member Functions

- virtual bool **Handle** (Arc::Message *msg)

Protected Member Functions

- bool **MakePDPs** (Arc::Config *cfg)

8.5.1 Detailed Description

Tests message against list of PDPs. This class implements SecHandler interface. It's **Handle()** (p. 37) method runs provided Message instance against all PDPs specified in configuration. If any of PDPs returns positive result **Handle()** (p. 37) return true, otherwise false. This class is the main entry for configuring authorization, and could include different PDP configured inside.

8.5.2 Member Function Documentation

8.5.2.1 virtual bool ArcSec::ArcAuthZ::Handle (Arc::Message * msg) [virtual]

Get authorization decision

8.5.2.2 bool ArcSec::ArcAuthZ::MakePDPs (Arc::Config * cfg) [protected]

Create PDP according to conf info

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcAuthZ.h

8.6 ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx Class Reference

EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.

```
#include <ArcEvaluationCtx.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **ArcEvaluationCtx** (Request *request)
- virtual void **split** ()

8.6.1 Detailed Description

EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.

8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.6.2.1 ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx::ArcEvaluationCtx (Request * *request*)

Construct a new EvaluationCtx based on the given request

8.6.3 Member Function Documentation

8.6.3.1 virtual void ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx::split () [virtual]

Convert/split one RequestItem (one tuple <SubList, ResList, ActList, CtxList>) into a few <Subject, Resource, Action, Context> tuples. The purpose is for evaluation. The evaluator will evaluate each RequestTuple one by one, not the RequestItem because it includes some independent <Subject, Resource, Action, Context>s and the evaluator should deal with them independently.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcEvaluationCtx.h

8.7 ArcSec::ArcEvaluator Class Reference

Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.

```
#include <ArcEvaluator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual Response * **evaluate** (Request *request)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.

8.7.2 Member Function Documentation

8.7.2.1 virtual Response* ArcSec::ArcEvaluator::evaluate (Request * *request*) [virtual]

Evaluate the request based on the policy information inside PolicyStore

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcEvaluator.h

8.8 ArcSec::ArcFnFactory Class Reference

Function factory class for Arc specified attributes.

```
#include <ArcFnFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual Function * **createFn** (const std::string &type)

8.8.1 Detailed Description

Function factory class for Arc specified attributes.

8.8.2 Member Function Documentation

8.8.2.1 virtual Function* ArcSec::ArcFnFactory::createFn (const std::string & type) [virtual]

return a Function object according to the "Function" attribute in the XML node; The **ArcFnFactory** (p. 40) itself will release the Function objects

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcFnFactory.h

8.9 ArcSec::ArcPDP Class Reference

ArcPDP (p. 41) - PDP which can handle the Arc specific request and policy schema.

```
#include <ArcPDP.h>
```

8.9.1 Detailed Description

ArcPDP (p. 41) - PDP which can handle the Arc specific request and policy schema.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcPDP.h

8.10 ArcSec::ArcPolicy Class Reference

ArcPolicy (p. 42) class to parse and operate Arc specific <Policy> node.

```
#include <ArcPolicy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **ArcPolicy** (void)
- **ArcPolicy** (const Arc::XMLNode node)
- **ArcPolicy** (const Arc::XMLNode node, EvaluatorContext *ctx)
- virtual void **make_policy** ()

8.10.1 Detailed Description

ArcPolicy (p. 42) class to parse and operate Arc specific <Policy> node.

8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.10.2.1 ArcSec::ArcPolicy::ArcPolicy (void)

Constructor

8.10.2.2 ArcSec::ArcPolicy::ArcPolicy (const Arc::XMLNode *node*)

Constructor

8.10.2.3 ArcSec::ArcPolicy::ArcPolicy (const Arc::XMLNode *node*, EvaluatorContext * *ctx*)

Constructor

8.10.3 Member Function Documentation

8.10.3.1 virtual void ArcSec::ArcPolicy::make_policy () [virtual]

Parse XMLNode, and construct the low-level Rule object

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcPolicy.h

8.11 ArcSec::ArcRequest Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcRequest.h

8.12 ArcSec::ArcRequestItem Class Reference

Container, <Subjects, Actions, Objects, Contexts> tuple.

```
#include <ArcRequestItem.h>
```

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Container, <Subjects, Actions, Objects, Contexts> tuple. Specified **ArcRequestItem** (p. 44) which can parse Arc request formate

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcRequestItem.h

8.13 ArcSec::ArcRequestTuple Class Reference

RequestTuple, container which includes the.

```
#include <ArcEvaluationCtx.h>
```

8.13.1 Detailed Description

RequestTuple, container which includes the.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcEvaluationCtx.h

8.14 ArcSec::ArcRule Class Reference

ArcRule (p. 46) class to parse Arc specific <Rule> node.

```
#include <ArcRule.h>
```

8.14.1 Detailed Description

ArcRule (p. 46) class to parse Arc specific <Rule> node.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- ArcRule.h

8.15 ArrayOfboolean Class Reference

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- `bool * __ptr`
- `int __size`
- `struct soap * soap`

8.15.1 Detailed Description

"<http://www.theminelectric.com/package/>":**ArrayOfboolean** (p. 47) is a complexType with complexContent restriction of SOAP-ENC:Array. SOAP encoded array of xs:boolean

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 `struct soap* ArrayOfboolean::soap` [read]

Offset for partially transmitted arrays (uncomment only when required). A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `srml_soap.h`

8.16 ArrayOfFileMetaData Class Reference

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv1Type__FileMetaData ** __ptr**
- **int __size**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.16.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":**ArrayOfFileMetaData** (p. 48) is a complexType with complexContent restriction of SOAP-ENC:Array. SOAP encoded array of "http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 struct soap* ArrayOfFileMetaData::soap [read]

Offset for partially transmitted arrays (uncomment only when required). A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.17 ArrayOflong Class Reference

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- LONG64 * **__ptr**
- int **__size**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.17.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/":**ArrayOflong** (p. 49) is a complexType with complexContent restriction of SOAP-ENC:Array. SOAP encoded array of xs:long

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 struct soap* ArrayOflong::soap [read]

Offset for partially transmitted arrays (uncomment only when required). A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.18 ArrayOfRequestFileStatus Class Reference

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus** __ptr**
- **int __size**
- **struct soap* soap**

8.18.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":**ArrayOfRequestFileStatus** (p. 50) is a complexType with complexContent restriction of SOAP-ENC:Array. SOAP encoded array of "http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestFileStatus

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 struct soap* ArrayOfRequestFileStatus::soap [read]

Offset for partially transmitted arrays (uncomment only when required). A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.19 ArrayOfstring Class Reference

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char ** **__ptr**
- int **__size**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.19.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/java.lang/":**ArrayOfstring** (p. 51) is a complexType with complexContent restriction of SOAP-ENC:Array. SOAP encoded array of xs:string

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 struct soap* ArrayOfstring::soap [read]

Offset for partially transmitted arrays (uncomment only when required). A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.20 ArcSec::AttributeDesignator Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- AttributeDesignator.h

8.21 ArcSec::AttributeSelector Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- AttributeSelector.h

8.22 Arc::ConfigTlsmcc Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadTlsmcc.h

8.23 Arc::DataPointARC Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointARC.h

8.24 Arc::DataPointFile Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointFile.h

8.25 Arc::DataPointGridFTP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointGridFTP.h

8.26 Arc::DataPointHTTP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointHTTP.h

8.27 Arc::DataPointLDAP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointLDAP.h

8.28 Arc::DataPointLFC Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointLFC.h

8.29 Arc::DataPointRLS Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointRLS.h

8.30 Arc::DataPointSRM Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DataPointSRM.h

8.31 ArcSec::DelegationCollector Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DelegationCollector.h

8.32 ArcSec::DelegationMultiSecAttr Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DelegationSecAttr.h

8.33 ArcSec::DelegationPDP Class Reference

```
#include <DelegationPDP.h>
```

8.33.1 Detailed Description

DeleagtionPDP - PDP which can handle the Arc specific request and policy provided as identity delegation policy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DelegationPDP.h

8.34 ArcSec::DelegationSecAttr Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DelegationSecAttr.h

8.35 ArcSec::DelegationSH Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DelegationSH.h

8.36 ArcSec::DenyPDP Class Reference

This PDP always returns false (deny).

```
#include <DenyPDP.h>
```

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This PDP always returns false (deny).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DenyPDP.h

8.37 Arc::DMCARC Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCARC.h

8.38 Arc::DMCFile Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCFile.h

8.39 Arc::DMCGridFTP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCGridFTP.h

8.40 Arc::DMCHTTP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCHTTP.h

8.41 Arc::DMCLDAP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCLDAP.h

8.42 Arc::DMCLFC Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCLFC.h

8.43 Arc::DMCRLS Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCRLS.h

8.44 Arc::DMCSRМ Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- DMCSRМ.h

8.45 ArcSec::GACLEvaluator Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- virtual Response * **evaluate** (Request *request)

8.45.1 Member Function Documentation

8.45.1.1 virtual Response* ArcSec::GACLEvaluator::evaluate (Request * *request*) [virtual]

Evaluate the request based on the policy information inside PolicyStore

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GACLEvaluator.h

8.46 ArcSec::GACLPDP Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GACLPDP.h

8.47 ArcSec::GACLPolicy Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GACLPolicy.h

8.48 ArcSec::GACLRequest Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GACLRequest.h

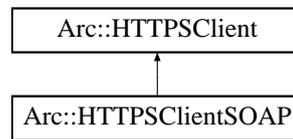
8.49 Arc::HTTPHeader Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPSClient.h

8.50 Arc::HTTPSClient Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::HTTPSClient::

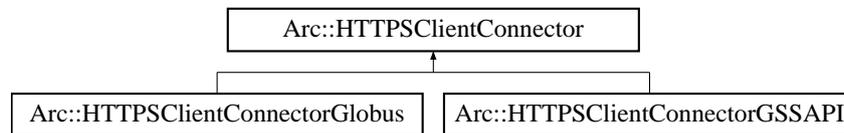


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPSClient.h

8.51 Arc::HTTPSClientConnector Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::HTTPSClientConnector::



Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **connect** (void)
- virtual bool **disconnect** (void)
- virtual bool **clear** (void)
- virtual bool **read** (char *buf=NULL, unsigned int *size=NULL)
- virtual bool **write** (const char *buf=NULL, unsigned int size=0)
- virtual bool **transfer** (bool &read, bool &write, int timeout)
- virtual bool **eofread** (void)
- virtual bool **eofwrite** (void)

Static Protected Attributes

- static Logger **logger**

8.51.1 Member Function Documentation

8.51.1.1 virtual bool Arc::HTTPSClientConnector::transfer (bool & read, bool & write, int timeout) [protected, virtual]

Transfer data set by **read()** (p. 83) and **write()** (p. 83). Reset set buffers if operation complete.

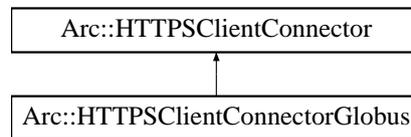
Reimplemented in **Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus** (p. 84), and **Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI** (p. 85).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPSClient.h

8.52 Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus::



Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **connect** (void)
- virtual bool **disconnect** (void)
- virtual bool **read** (char *buf=NULL, unsigned int *size=NULL)
- virtual bool **write** (const char *buf=NULL, unsigned int size=0)
- virtual bool **clear** (void)
- virtual bool **transfer** (bool &read, bool &write, int timeout)
- virtual bool **eofread** (void)
- virtual bool **eofwrite** (void)

8.52.1 Member Function Documentation

8.52.1.1 virtual bool Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGlobus::transfer (bool & read, bool & write, int timeout) [protected, virtual]

Transfer data set by **read()** (p. 84) and **write()** (p. 84). Reset set buffers if operation complete.

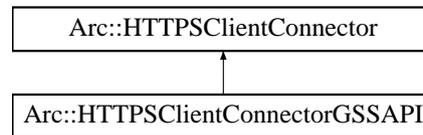
Reimplemented from **Arc::HTTPSClientConnector** (p. 83).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPSClient.h

8.53 Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI::



Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **connect** (void)
- virtual bool **disconnect** (void)
- virtual bool **clear** (void)
- virtual bool **read** (char *buf=NULL, unsigned int *size=NULL)
- virtual bool **write** (const char *buf=NULL, unsigned int size=0)
- virtual bool **transfer** (bool &read, bool &write, int timeout)
- virtual bool **eofread** (void)
- virtual bool **eofwrite** (void)

8.53.1 Member Function Documentation

8.53.1.1 virtual bool Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI::transfer (bool & read, bool & write, int timeout) [protected, virtual]

Transfer data set by **read**() (p. 85) and **write**() (p. 85). Reset set buffers if operation complete.

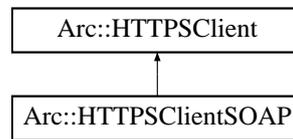
Reimplemented from **Arc::HTTPSClientConnector** (p. 83).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPSClient.h

8.54 Arc::HTTPClientSOAP Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::HTTPClientSOAP::



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- HTTPClient.h

8.55 ISRM Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **ISRM** ()
- virtual **~ISRM** ()
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__put** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, ArrayOfstring *_arg1, ArrayOflong *_arg2, ArrayOfboolean *_arg3, ArrayOfstring *_arg4, struct SRMv1Meth__putResponse &_param_1)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__get** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, ArrayOfstring *_arg1, struct SRMv1Meth__getResponse &_param_2)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__copy** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, ArrayOfstring *_arg1, ArrayOfboolean *_arg2, struct SRMv1Meth__copyResponse &_param_3)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__ping** (bool &_Result)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__pin** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, struct SRMv1Meth__pinResponse &_param_4)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__unPin** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, int _arg1, struct SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse &_param_5)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__setFileStatus** (int _arg0, int _arg1, char *_arg2, struct SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse &_param_6)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatus** (int _arg0, struct SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse &_param_7)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaData** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, struct SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse &_param_8)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__mkPermanent** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, struct SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse &_param_9)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTime** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, ArrayOfstring *_arg1, struct SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse &_param_10)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTime** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, ArrayOfstring *_arg1, ArrayOflong *_arg2, ArrayOfboolean *_arg3, ArrayOfstring *_arg4, struct SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse &_param_11)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__advisoryDelete** (ArrayOfstring *_arg0, struct SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse &_param_12)
- virtual int **SRMv1Meth__getProtocols** (struct SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse &_param_13)

Data Fields

- struct soap * **soap**
- const char * **endpoint**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soapISRMProxy.h

8.56 ISRMSERVICE Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- virtual SOAP_SOCKET **bind** (const char *host, int port, int backlog)
- virtual SOAP_SOCKET **accept** ()
- virtual int **serve** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soapISRMOBJECT.h

8.57 Arc::LDAPQuery Class Reference

```
#include <LDAPQuery.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **LDAPQuery** (const std::string &ldaphost, int ldapport, bool anonymous=true, const std::string &usersn="", int timeout=TIMEOUT)
- **~LDAPQuery** ()
- bool **Query** (const std::string &base, const std::string &filter="(objectclass=*)", const std::list< std::string > &attributes=std::list< std::string >(), URL::Scope scope=URL::subtree)
- bool **Result** (ldap_callback callback, void *ref)

8.57.1 Detailed Description

LDAPQuery (p. 89) class; querying of LDAP servers.

8.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.57.2.1 Arc::LDAPQuery::LDAPQuery (const std::string &ldaphost, int ldapport, bool anonymous = true, const std::string &usersn = "", int timeout = TIMEOUT)

Constructs a new LDAPQuery (p. 89) object and sets connection options. The connection is first established when calling Query.

8.57.2.2 Arc::LDAPQuery::~~LDAPQuery ()

Destructor. Will disconnect from the ldapservers if still connected.

8.57.3 Member Function Documentation

8.57.3.1 bool Arc::LDAPQuery::Query (const std::string &base, const std::string &filter = "(objectclass=*)", const std::list< std::string > &attributes = std::list< std::string >(), URL::Scope scope = URL::subtree)

Queries the ldap server.

8.57.3.2 bool Arc::LDAPQuery::Result (ldap_callback callback, void *ref)

Retrieves the result of the query from the ldap-server.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- LDAPQuery.h

8.58 Arc::Lister Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Lister.h

8.59 Arc::MCC_GSI_Client Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCGSI.h

8.60 Arc::MCC_GSI_Service Class Reference

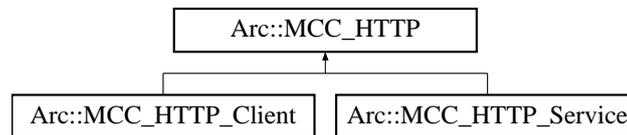
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCGSI.h

8.61 Arc::MCC_HTTP Class Reference

A base class for HTTP client and service MCCs.

`#include <MCCHTTP.h>`Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_HTTP::



8.61.1 Detailed Description

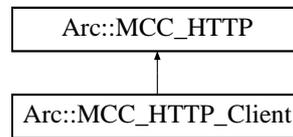
A base class for HTTP client and service MCCs. This is a base class for HTTP client and service MCCs. It provides some common functionality for them, i.e. so far only a logger.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCHTTP.h

8.62 Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client Class Reference

#include <MCCHTTP.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client::



8.62.1 Detailed Description

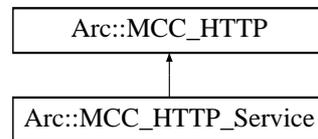
This class is a client part of HTTP MCC. It accepts PayloadRawInterface payload and uses it as body to generate HTTP request. Request is passed to next MCC as PayloadRawInterface type of payload. Returned PayloadStreamInterface payload is parsed into HTTP response and it's body is passed back to calling MCC as PayloadRawInterface. Attributes of request/input message of type HTTP:name are translated into HTTP header with corresponding 'name's. Special attributes HTTP:METHOD and HTTP:ENDPOINT specify method and URL in HTTP request. If not present meathod and URL are taken from configuration. In output/response message following attributes are present: HTTP:CODE - response code of HTTP HTTP:REASON - reason string of HTTP response HTTP:name - all 'name' attributes of HTTP header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCHTTP.h

8.63 Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service Class Reference

#include <MCCHTTP.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service::



8.63.1 Detailed Description

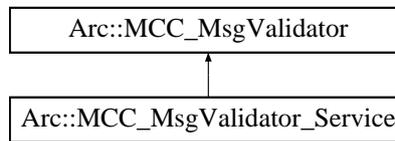
This class implements MCC to processes HTTP request. On input payload with PayloadStreamInterface is expected. HTTP message is read from stream and its body is converted into PayloadRaw and passed to next MCC. Returned payload of PayloadRawInterface type is treated as body part of returning **PayloadHTTP** (p.108). Generated HTTP response is sent through stream passed in input payload. During processing of request/input message following attributes are generated: HTTP:METHOD - HTTP method e.g. GET, PUT, POST, etc. HTTP:ENDPOINT - URL taken from HTTP request ENDPOINT - global attribute equal to HTTP:ENDPOINT HTTP:RANGESTART - start of requested byte range HTTP:RANGEEND - end of requested byte range (inclusive) HTTP:name - all 'name' attributes of HTTP header. Attributes of response message of HTTP:name type are translated into HTTP header with corresponding 'name's.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCHTTP.h

8.64 Arc::MCC_MsgValidator Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_MsgValidator::

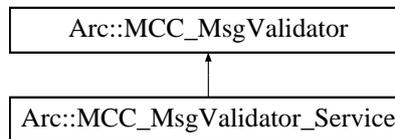


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCMsgValidator.h

8.65 Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service::



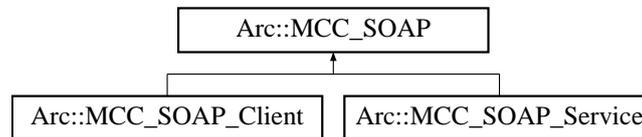
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCMsgValidator.h

8.66 Arc::MCC_SOAP Class Reference

A base class for SOAP client and service MCCs.

`#include <MCCSOAP.h>`Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_SOAP::



8.66.1 Detailed Description

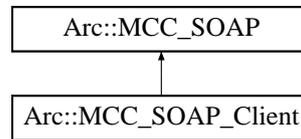
A base class for SOAP client and service MCCs. This is a base class for SOAP client and service MCCs. It provides some common functionality for them, i.e. so far only a logger.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCSOAP.h

8.67 Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client::

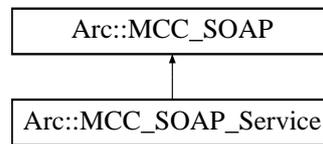


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCSOAP.h

8.68 Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service Class Reference

#include <MCCSOAP.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service::



8.68.1 Detailed Description

This MCC parses SOAP message from input payload. On input payload with PayloadRawInterface is expected. It's converted into PayloadSOAP and passed next MCC. Returned PayloadSOAP is converted into PayloadRaw and returned to calling MCC.

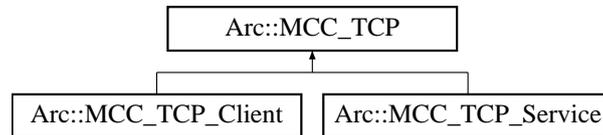
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCSOAP.h

8.69 Arc::MCC_TCP Class Reference

A base class for TCP client and service MCCs.

`#include <MCCTCP.h>`Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TCP::



8.69.1 Detailed Description

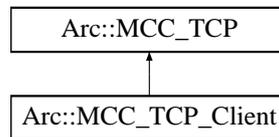
A base class for TCP client and service MCCs. This is a base class for TCP client and service MCCs. It provides some common functionality for them, i.e. so far only a logger.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCTCP.h

8.70 Arc::MCC_TCP_Client Class Reference

#include <MCCTCP.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TCP_Client::



8.70.1 Detailed Description

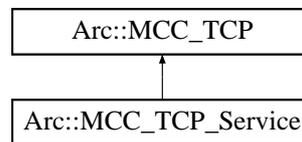
This class is MCC implementing TCP client. Upon creation it connects to specified TCP port at specified host. process() method accepts PayloadRawInterface type of payload. Content of payload is sent over TCP socket. It returns PayloadStreamInterface payload for previous MCC to read response.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCTCP.h

8.71 Arc::MCC_TCP_Service Class Reference

#include <MCCTCP.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TCP_Service::



Data Structures

- class `mcc_tcp_exec_t`
- class `mcc_tcp_handle_t`

Public Member Functions

- `MCC_TCP_Service` (Config *cfg)

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This class is MCC implementing TCP server. Upon creation this object binds to specified TCP ports and listens for incoming TCP connections on dedicated thread. Each connection is accepted and dedicated thread is created. Then that thread is used to call `process()` method of next MCC in chain. That method is passed payload implementing `PayloadStreamInterface`. On response payload with `PayloadRawInterface` is expected. Alternatively called MCC may use provided `PayloadStreamInterface` to send it's response back directly. During processing of request this MCC generates following attributes: `TCP:HOST` - IP address of interface to which local TCP socket is bound `TCP:PORT` - port number to which local TCP socket is bound `TCP:REMOTEHOST` - IP address from which connection is accepted `TCP:REMOTEPORT` - TCP port from which connection is accepted `TCP:ENDPOINT` - URL-like representation of remote connection - `://HOST:PORT ENDPOINT` - global attribute equal to `TCP:ENDPOINT`

8.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.71.2.1 Arc::MCC_TCP_Service::MCC_TCP_Service (Config *cfg)

executing function for connection thread

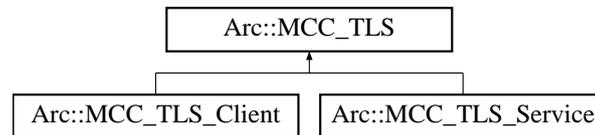
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `MCCTCP.h`

8.72 Arc::MCC_TLS Class Reference

A base class for TLS client and service MCCs.

#include <MCCTLS.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TLS::



8.72.1 Detailed Description

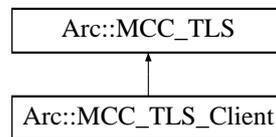
A base class for TLS client and service MCCs. This is a base class for TLS client and service MCCs. It provides some common functionality for them.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCTLS.h

8.73 Arc::MCC_TLS_Client Class Reference

#include <MCCTLS.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TLS_Client::



8.73.1 Detailed Description

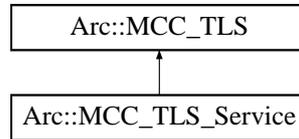
This class is MCC implementing TLS client.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCTLS.h

8.74 Arc::MCC_TLS_Service Class Reference

#include <MCCTLS.h>Inheritance diagram for Arc::MCC_TLS_Service::



8.74.1 Detailed Description

This MCC implements TLS server side functionality. Upon creation this object creates SSL_CTX object and configures SSL_CTX object with some environment information about credential. Because we cannot know the "socket" when the creation of MCC_TLS_Service/MCC_TLS_Client object (not like **MCC_TCP_Client** (p. 102), which can creat socket in the constructor method by using information in configuration file), we can only creat "ssl" object which is binded to specified "socket", when **MCC_HTTP_Client** (p. 94) calls the process() method of **MCC_TLS_Client** (p. 105) object, or **MCC_TCP_Service** (p. 103) calls the process() method of **MCC_TLS_Service** (p. 106) object. The "ssl" object is embeded in a payload called PayloadTLSSocket.

The process() method of **MCC_TLS_Service** (p. 106) is passed payload implementing PayloadStream-Interface and the method returns empty PayloadRaw payload in "outmsg". The ssl object is created and bound to Stream payload when constructing the PayloadTLSSocket in the process() method.

During processing of message this MCC generates attribute TLS:PEERDN which contains Distinguished Name of remoote peer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- MCCTLS.h

8.75 Arc::PayloadGSISStream Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadGSISStream.h

8.76 Arc::PayloadHTTP Class Reference

```
#include <PayloadHTTP.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **PayloadHTTP** (PayloadStreamInterface &stream, bool own=false)
- **PayloadHTTP** (const std::string &method, const std::string &url, PayloadStreamInterface &stream)
- **PayloadHTTP** (const std::string &method, const std::string &url)
- **PayloadHTTP** (int code, const std::string &reason, PayloadStreamInterface &stream)
- **PayloadHTTP** (int code, const std::string &reason)
- virtual const std::string & **Attribute** (const std::string &name)
- virtual const std::multimap< std::string, std::string > & **Attributes** (void)
- virtual void **Attribute** (const std::string &name, const std::string &value)
- virtual bool **Flush** (void)
- virtual void **Body** (PayloadRawInterface &body, bool ownership=true)

Protected Member Functions

- bool **readline** (std::string &line)
- bool **read** (char *buf, int64_t &size)
- bool **parse_header** (void)
- bool **get_body** (void)

Protected Attributes

- PayloadStreamInterface * **stream_**
- bool **stream_own_**
- PayloadRawInterface * **rbody_**
- PayloadStreamInterface * **sbody_**
- bool **body_own_**
- std::string **uri_**
- int **version_major_**
- int **version_minor_**
- std::string **method_**
- int **code_**
- std::string **reason_**
- int64_t **length_**
- bool **chunked_**
- bool **keep_alive_**
- std::multimap< std::string, std::string > **attributes_**

8.76.1 Detailed Description

This class implements parsing and generation of HTTP messages. It implements only subset of HTTP/1.1 and also provides an PayloadRawInterface for including as payload into Message passed through MCC chains.

8.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.76.2.1 Arc::PayloadHTTP::PayloadHTTP (PayloadStreamInterface & *stream*, bool *own* = **false**)

Constructor - creates object by parsing HTTP request or response from stream. Supplied stream is associated with object for later use. If *own* is set to true then stream will be deleted in destructor. Because stream can be used by this object during whole lifetime it is important not to destroy stream till this object is deleted.

8.76.2.2 Arc::PayloadHTTP::PayloadHTTP (const std::string & *method*, const std::string & *url*, PayloadStreamInterface & *stream*)

Constructor - creates HTTP request to be sent through stream. HTTP message is not sent yet.

8.76.2.3 Arc::PayloadHTTP::PayloadHTTP (const std::string & *method*, const std::string & *url*)

Constructor - creates HTTP request to be rendered through Raw interface.

8.76.2.4 Arc::PayloadHTTP::PayloadHTTP (int *code*, const std::string & *reason*, PayloadStreamInterface & *stream*)

Constructor - creates HTTP response to be sent through stream. HTTP message is not sent yet.

8.76.2.5 Arc::PayloadHTTP::PayloadHTTP (int *code*, const std::string & *reason*)

Constructor - creates HTTP response to be rendered through Raw interface.

8.76.3 Member Function Documentation

8.76.3.1 virtual void Arc::PayloadHTTP::Attribute (const std::string & *name*, const std::string & *value*) [**virtual**]

Adds HTTP header attribute 'name' = 'value'

8.76.3.2 virtual const std::string& Arc::PayloadHTTP::Attribute (const std::string & *name*) [**virtual**]

Returns HTTP header attribute with specified name. Empty string if no such attribute.

8.76.3.3 virtual const std::multimap<std::string, std::string>& Arc::PayloadHTTP::Attributes (void) [**virtual**]

Returns all HTTP header attributes.

8.76.3.4 **virtual void Arc::PayloadHTTP::Body (PayloadRawInterface & *body*, bool *ownership* = true) [virtual]**

Assign HTTP body. Assigned object is not copied. Instead it is remembered and made available through Raw interface. If 'ownership' is true then passed object is treated as being owned by this instance and destroyed in destructor.

8.76.3.5 **virtual bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::Flush (void) [virtual]**

Send created object through associated stream. If there is no stream associated then HTTP specific data is inserted into Raw buffers of this object. In last case this operation should not be repeated till content of buffer is completely rewritten.

8.76.3.6 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::get_body (void) [protected]**

Read Body of HTTP message and attach it to inherited PayloadRaw object

8.76.3.7 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::parse_header (void) [protected]**

Read HTTP header and fill internal variables

8.76.3.8 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::read (char * *buf*, int64_t & *size*) [protected]**

Read up to 'size' bytes from stream_

8.76.3.9 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::readline (std::string & *line*) [protected]**

Read from stream till

8.76.4 **Field Documentation**

8.76.4.1 **std::multimap<std::string, std::string> Arc::PayloadHTTP::attributes_ [protected]**

true if connection should not be closed after response

8.76.4.2 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::body_own_ [protected]**

associated HTTP Body stream if any (to avoid copying to own buffer)

8.76.4.3 **bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::chunked_ [protected]**

Content-length of HTTP message

8.76.4.4 **int Arc::PayloadHTTP::code_ [protected]**

HTTP method being used or requested

8.76.4.5 bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::keep_alive_ [protected]

true if content is chunked

8.76.4.6 int64_t Arc::PayloadHTTP::length_ [protected]

HTTP reason being sent or supplied

8.76.4.7 std::string Arc::PayloadHTTP::method_ [protected]

minor number of HTTP version - must be 0 or 1

8.76.4.8 PayloadRawInterface* Arc::PayloadHTTP::rbody_ [protected]

if true stream_ is owned by this

8.76.4.9 std::string Arc::PayloadHTTP::reason_ [protected]

HTTP code being sent or supplied

8.76.4.10 PayloadStreamInterface* Arc::PayloadHTTP::sbody_ [protected]

associated HTTP Body buffer if any (to avoid copying to own buffer)

8.76.4.11 PayloadStreamInterface* Arc::PayloadHTTP::stream_ [protected]

true if whole content of HTTP body was fetched and stored in buffers. Otherwise only header was fetched and part of body in tbuf_ and rest is to be read through stream_.

8.76.4.12 bool Arc::PayloadHTTP::stream_own_ [protected]

stream used to communicate to outside

8.76.4.13 std::string Arc::PayloadHTTP::uri_ [protected]

if true body_ is owned by this

8.76.4.14 int Arc::PayloadHTTP::version_major_ [protected]

URI being contacted

8.76.4.15 int Arc::PayloadHTTP::version_minor_ [protected]

major number of HTTP version - must be 1

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadHTTP.h

8.77 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket Class Reference

```
#include <PayloadTCPSocket.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **PayloadTCPSocket** (const char *hostname, int port, int timeout, Logger &logger)
- **PayloadTCPSocket** (const std::string endpoint, int timeout, Logger &logger)
- **PayloadTCPSocket** (int s, int timeout, Logger &logger)
- **PayloadTCPSocket** (**PayloadTCPSocket** &s)
- **PayloadTCPSocket** (**PayloadTCPSocket** &s, Logger &logger)

8.77.1 Detailed Description

This class extends PayloadStream with TCP socket specific features

8.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.77.2.1 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket::PayloadTCPSocket (const char * hostname, int port, int timeout, Logger & logger)

Constructor - connects to TCP server at specified hostname:port

8.77.2.2 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket::PayloadTCPSocket (const std::string endpoint, int timeout, Logger & logger)

Constructor - connects to TCP server at specified endpoint - hostname:port

8.77.2.3 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket::PayloadTCPSocket (int s, int timeout, Logger & logger) [inline]

Constructor - creates object of already connected socket. Socket is NOT closed in destructor.

8.77.2.4 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket::PayloadTCPSocket (PayloadTCPSocket & s) [inline]

Copy constructor - inherits socket of copied object. Socket is NOT closed in destructor.

8.77.2.5 Arc::PayloadTCPSocket::PayloadTCPSocket (PayloadTCPSocket & s, Logger & logger) [inline]

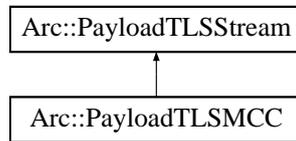
Copy constructor - inherits handle of copied object. Handle is NOT closed in destructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadTCPSocket.h

8.78 Arc::PayloadTLMCC Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Arc::PayloadTLMCC::



Public Member Functions

- **PayloadTLMCC** (MCCInterface *mcc, const **ConfigTLMCC** &cfg, Logger &logger)
- **PayloadTLMCC** (PayloadStreamInterface *stream, const **ConfigTLMCC** &cfg, Logger &logger)
- **PayloadTLMCC** (PayloadTLMCC &stream)

8.78.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.78.1.1 Arc::PayloadTLMCC::PayloadTLMCC (MCCInterface * *mcc*, const ConfigTLMCC & *cfg*, Logger & *logger*)

Constructor - creates ssl object which is bound to next MCC. This instance must be used on client side. It obtains Stream interface from next MCC dynamically.

8.78.1.2 Arc::PayloadTLMCC::PayloadTLMCC (PayloadStreamInterface * *stream*, const ConfigTLMCC & *cfg*, Logger & *logger*)

Constructor - creates ssl object which is bound to stream. This constructor to be used on server side. Provided stream is NOT destroyed in destructor.

8.78.1.3 Arc::PayloadTLMCC::PayloadTLMCC (PayloadTLMCC & *stream*)

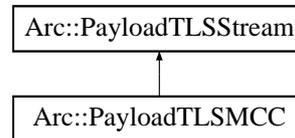
Copy constructor with new logger. Created object shares same SSL objects but does not destroy them in destructor. Main instance must be destroyed after all copied ones.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadTLMCC.h

8.79 Arc::PayloadTLSStream Class Reference

#include <PayloadTLSStream.h> Inheritance diagram for Arc::PayloadTLSStream::



Public Member Functions

- **PayloadTLSStream** (Logger &logger, SSL *ssl=NULL)
- virtual **~PayloadTLSStream** (void)
- X509 * **GetPeerCert** (void)
- **STACK_OF** (X509)***GetPeerChain**(void)
- X509 * **GetCert** (void)

Protected Attributes

- SSL * **ssl_**

8.79.1 Detailed Description

Implemetation of PayloadStreamInterface for SSL handle.

8.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.79.2.1 Arc::PayloadTLSStream::PayloadTLSStream (Logger &logger, SSL *ssl = NULL)

Constructor. Attaches to already open handle. Handle is not managed by this class and must be closed by external code.

8.79.2.2 virtual Arc::PayloadTLSStream::~~PayloadTLSStream (void) [virtual]

Destructor.

8.79.3 Member Function Documentation

8.79.3.1 X509* Arc::PayloadTLSStream::GetCert (void)

Get local certificate from associated ssl. Obtained X509 object is owned by this instance and becomes invalid after destruction.

8.79.3.2 X509* Arc::PayloadTLSStream::GetPeerCert (void)

Get peer certificate from the established ssl. Obtained X509 object is owned by this instance and becomes invalid after destruction. Still obtained has to be freed at end of usage.

8.79.3.3 Arc::PayloadTLSStream::STACK_OF (X509)

Get chain of peer certificates from the established ssl. Obtained X509 object is owned by this instance and becomes invalid after destruction.

8.79.4 Field Documentation

8.79.4.1 SSL* Arc::PayloadTLSStream::ssl_ [protected]

Timeout for read/write operations

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PayloadTLSStream.h

8.80 ArcSec::PDPSERVICEInvoker Class Reference

PDPSERVICEInvoker (p. 117) - client which will invoke pdpservice.

```
#include <PDPSERVICEInvoker.h>
```

8.80.1 Detailed Description

PDPSERVICEInvoker (p. 117) - client which will invoke pdpservice.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- PDPSERVICEInvoker.h

8.81 ArcSec::SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH Class Reference

Implement the functionality of the Service Provider in SAML2 SSO profile.

```
#include <SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH.h>
```

8.81.1 Detailed Description

Implement the functionality of the Service Provider in SAML2 SSO profile.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH.h

8.82 ArcSec::SAMLTokenSH Class Reference

Adds WS-Security SAML Token into SOAP Header.

```
#include <SAMLTokenSH.h>
```

8.82.1 Detailed Description

Adds WS-Security SAML Token into SOAP Header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SAMLTokenSH.h

8.83 ArcSec::SimpleListPDP Class Reference

Tests X509 subject against list of subjects in file.

```
#include <SimpleListPDP.h>
```

8.83.1 Detailed Description

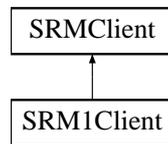
Tests X509 subject against list of subjects in file. This class implements PDP interface. It's isPermitted() method compares X509 subject of requestor obtained from TLS layer (TLS:PEERDN) to list of subjects (one per line) in external file. Location of file is defined by 'location' attribute of PDP configuration. Returns true if subject is present in list, otherwise false.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SimpleListPDP.h

8.84 SRMClient Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SRMClient::



Public Member Functions

- SRMReturnCode **ping** (std::string &version, bool report_error=true)
- SRMReturnCode **getSpaceTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")
- SRMReturnCode **getRequestTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")
- SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnline** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnlineStatus** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **mkDir** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **getTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls)
- SRMReturnCode **putTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls, unsigned long long size=0)
- SRMReturnCode **releaseGet** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **releasePut** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **release** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **abort** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **info** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > &meta-data, const int recursive=0)
- SRMReturnCode **remove** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **copy** (SRMClientRequest &req, const std::string &source)

8.84.1 Member Function Documentation

8.84.1.1 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::abort (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Called in the case of failure during transfer or releasePut. Releases all TURLs involved in the transfer.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 131).

8.84.1.2 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::copy (SRMClientRequest & req, const std::string & source) [virtual]

Copy a file between two SRM storages.

Parameters:

req The request object
source The source SURL

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 131).

8.84.1.3 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::getRequestTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [inline, virtual]

Returns a list of request tokens for the user calling the method which are still active requests, or the tokens corresponding to the token description, if given.

Parameters:

tokens The list filled by the service
description The user request description, which can be specified when the request is created

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 132).

8.84.1.4 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::getSpaceTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [inline, virtual]

Find the space tokens available to write to which correspond to the space token description, if given. The list of tokens is a list of numbers referring to the SRM internal definition of the spaces, not user-readable strings.

Parameters:

tokens The list filled by the service
description The space token description

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 132).

8.84.1.5 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::getURLs (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< std::string > & urls) [virtual]

If the user wishes to copy a file from somewhere, `getURLs()` (p. 123) is called to retrieve the transport URL to copy the file from.

Parameters:

- req* The request object
- urls* A list of TURLs filled by the method

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 133).

8.84.1.6 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::info (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > & metadata, const int recursive = 0) [virtual]

Returns information on a file or files (v2.2 and higher) stored in an SRM, such as file size, checksum and estimated access latency.

Parameters:

- req* The request object
- metadata* A list of structs filled with file information
- recursive* The level of recursion into sub directories

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

See also:

SRMFileMetaData (p. 140)

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 133).

8.84.1.7 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::mkdir (SRMClientRequest & req) [inline, virtual]

Make required directories for the SURL in the request

Parameters:

- req* The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.84.1.8 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::ping (std::string & *version*, bool *report_error* = true) [inline, virtual]

Find out the version supported by the server this client is connected to. Since this method is used to determine which client version to instantiate, we may not want to report an error to the user, so setting *report_error* to false suppresses the error message.

Parameters:

version The version returned by the server
report_error Whether an error should be reported

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.84.1.9 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::putURLs (SRMClientRequest & *req*, std::list< std::string > & *urls*, unsigned long long *size* = 0) [virtual]

If the user wishes to copy a file to somewhere, **putURLs()** (p. 124) is called to retrieve the transport URL to copy the file to.

Parameters:

req The request object
urls A list of TURLs filled by the method
size The size of the file

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.84.1.10 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::release (SRMClientRequest & *req*) [virtual]

Used in SRM v1 only. Called to release files after successful transfer.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.84.1.11 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::releaseGet (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Should be called after a successful copy from SRM storage.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.84.1.12 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::releasePut (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Should be called after a successful copy to SRM storage.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.84.1.13 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::remove (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Delete a file physically from storage and the SRM namespace.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.84.1.14 SRMReturnCode SRMClient::requestBringOnline (SRMClientRequest & req) [inline, virtual]

Submit a request to bring online files. This operation is asynchronous and the status of the request can be checked by calling **requestBringOnlineStatus()** (p. 126) with the request token in req which is assigned by this method.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 136).

8.84.1.15 SRMReturnCode SRM1Client::requestBringOnlineStatus (SRMClientRequest & req)
[inline, virtual]

Query the status of a request to bring files online. The SURLs map is updated if the status of any files in the request has changed.

Parameters:

req The request object to query the status of

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

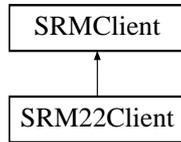
Implements **SRMClient** (p. 136).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRM1Client.h

8.85 SRM22Client Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for SRM22Client::



Public Member Functions

- SRMReturnCode **ping** (std::string &version, bool report_error=true)
- SRMReturnCode **getSpaceTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")
- SRMReturnCode **getRequestTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")
- SRMReturnCode **getTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls)
- SRMReturnCode **putTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls, unsigned long long size=0)
- SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnline** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnlineStatus** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **info** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > &meta-data, const int recursive=0)
- SRMReturnCode **releaseGet** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **releasePut** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **release** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **abort** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **remove** (SRMClientRequest &req)
- SRMReturnCode **copy** (SRMClientRequest &req, const std::string &source)
- SRMReturnCode **mkDir** (SRMClientRequest &req)

8.85.1 Member Function Documentation

8.85.1.1 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::abort (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Abort request. Called after any failure in the data transfer or putDone calls

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 131).

8.85.1.2 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::copy (SRMClientRequest & req, const std::string & source) [virtual]

Implemented in pull mode, ie the endpoint defined in the request object performs the copy.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 131).

8.85.1.3 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::getRequestTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [virtual]

Use srmGetRequestTokens to return a list of spaces available

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 132).

8.85.1.4 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::getSpaceTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [virtual]

Use srmGetSpaceTokens to return a list of spaces available

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 132).

8.85.1.5 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::getTURLs (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< std::string > & urls) [virtual]

Get a list of TURLs for the given SURL. Uses srmPrepareToGet and waits until file is ready (online and pinned). Although a list is returned, SRMv2.2 only returns one TURL per SURL.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 133).

8.85.1.6 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::info (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > & metadata, const int recursive = 0) [virtual]

Use srmLs to get info on the given SURL. Info on each file is put in a metadata struct and added to the list.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 133).

8.85.1.7 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::mkDir (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Call srmMkDir

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.85.1.8 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::ping (std::string & version, bool report_error = true) [virtual]

Get the server version from srmPing

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.85.1.9 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::putTURLs (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< std::string > & urls, unsigned long long size = 0) [virtual]

Retrieve TURLs which a file can be written to. Uses srmPrepareToPut and waits until a suitable TURL has been assigned. Although a list is returned, SRMv2.2 only returns one TURL per SURL.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 134).

8.85.1.10 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::release (SRMClientRequest & req) [inline, virtual]

Not used in this version of SRM

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.85.1.11 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::releaseGet (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Release files that have been pinned by srmPrepareToGet using srmReleaseFiles. Called after successful file transfer or failed prepareToGet.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.85.1.12 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::releasePut (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Mark a put request as finished. Called after successful file transfer or failed prepareToPut.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.85.1.13 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::remove (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Delete by srmRm or srmRmDir

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 135).

8.85.1.14 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::requestBringOnline (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Call srmBringOnline with the SURLS specified in req.

Implements **SRMClient** (p. 136).

8.85.1.15 SRMReturnCode SRM22Client::requestBringOnlineStatus (SRMClientRequest & req) [virtual]

Call srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest and update req with any changes.

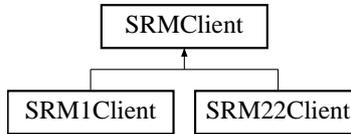
Implements **SRMClient** (p. 136).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRM22Client.h

8.86 SRMClient Class Reference

#include <SRMClient.h> Inheritance diagram for SRMClient::



Public Member Functions

- bool **connect** (void)
- bool **disconnect** (void)
- virtual ~**SRMClient** ()
- void **Timeout** (int t)
- std::string **getVersion** ()
- virtual SRMReturnCode **ping** (std::string &version, bool report_error=true)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **getSpaceTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **getRequestTokens** (std::list< std::string > &tokens, std::string description="")=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **getTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnline** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **requestBringOnlineStatus** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **putTURLs** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< std::string > &urls, unsigned long long size=0)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **releaseGet** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **releasePut** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **release** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **abort** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **info** (SRMClientRequest &req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > &metadata, const int recursive=0)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **remove** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **copy** (SRMClientRequest &req, const std::string &source)=0
- virtual SRMReturnCode **mkDir** (SRMClientRequest &req)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static **SRMClient** * **getInstance** (std::string url, time_t timeout=300, SRMVersion srm_version=SRM_VNULL)

Protected Attributes

- std::string **service_endpoint**
- **Arc::HTTPSClientSOAP** * **csoap**
- SRMImplementation **implementation**
- std::string **version**

Static Protected Attributes

- static time_t **request_timeout**
- static Arc::Logger **logger**

8.86.1 Detailed Description

A client interface to the SRM protocol. Instances of SRM clients are created by calling the **getInstance()** (p. 132) factory method. One client instance can be used to make many requests to the same server (with the same protocol version), but not multiple servers.

8.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.86.2.1 virtual SRMClient::~SRMClient () [**inline, virtual**]

empty destructor

8.86.3 Member Function Documentation

8.86.3.1 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::abort (SRMClientRequest & *req*) [**pure virtual**]

Called in the case of failure during transfer or releasePut. Releases all TURLs involved in the transfer.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 121), and **SRM22Client** (p. 127).

8.86.3.2 bool SRMClient::connect (void) [**inline**]

Establish a connection to the service

References `csoap`.

8.86.3.3 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::copy (SRMClientRequest & *req*, const std::string & *source*) [**pure virtual**]

Copy a file between two SRM storages.

Parameters:

req The request object

source The source SURL

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 122), and **SRM22Client** (p. 127).

8.86.3.4 bool SRMClient::disconnect (void) [inline]

Disconnect from the service and destroy the connection

References cssoap.

8.86.3.5 static SRMClient* SRMClient::getInstance (std::string url, time_t timeout = 300, SRMVersion srm_version = SRM_VNULL) [static]

Returns an **SRMClient** (p. 130) instance with the required protocol version. This must be used to create **SRMClient** (p. 130) instances. Specifying a version explicitly forces creation of a client with that version.

Parameters:

url A URL. A client connects to the service host derived from this URL. All operations with a client instance must use URLs with the same host as this one.

timeout Connection timeout.

version If this is non-NULL a client instance of this version is returned.

8.86.3.6 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::getRequestTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [pure virtual]

Returns a list of request tokens for the user calling the method which are still active requests, or the tokens corresponding to the token description, if given.

Parameters:

tokens The list filled by the service

description The user request description, which can be specified when the request is created

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 122), and **SRM22Client** (p. 127).

8.86.3.7 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::getSpaceTokens (std::list< std::string > & tokens, std::string description = "") [pure virtual]

Find the space tokens available to write to which correspond to the space token description, if given. The list of tokens is a list of numbers referring to the SRM internal definition of the spaces, not user-readable strings.

Parameters:

tokens The list filled by the service

description The space token description

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 122), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.8 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::getTURLs (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< std::string > & urls) [pure virtual]

If the user wishes to copy a file from somewhere, **getTURLs()** (p. 133) is called to retrieve the transport URL to copy the file from.

Parameters:

req The request object

urls A list of TURLs filled by the method

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 123), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.9 std::string SRMClient::getVersion () [inline]

Returns the version of the SRM protocol used by this instance

References version.

8.86.3.10 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::info (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< struct SRMFileMetaData > & metadata, const int recursive = 0) [pure virtual]

Returns information on a file or files (v2.2 and higher) stored in an SRM, such as file size, checksum and estimated access latency.

Parameters:

req The request object

metadata A list of structs filled with file information

recursive The level of recursion into sub directories

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

See also:

SRMFileMetaData (p. 140)

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 123), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.11 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::mkdir (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Make required directories for the SURL in the request

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 123), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.12 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::ping (std::string & version, bool report_error = true) [pure virtual]

Find out the version supported by the server this client is connected to. Since this method is used to determine which client version to instantiate, we may not want to report an error to the user, so setting *report_error* to false suppresses the error message.

Parameters:

version The version returned by the server

report_error Whether an error should be reported

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 124), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.13 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::putURLs (SRMClientRequest & req, std::list< std::string > & urls, unsigned long long size = 0) [pure virtual]

If the user wishes to copy a file to somewhere, **putURLs()** (p. 134) is called to retrieve the transport URL to copy the file to.

Parameters:

req The request object

urls A list of TURLs filled by the method

size The size of the file

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 124), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.14 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::release (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Used in SRM v1 only. Called to release files after successful transfer.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 124), and **SRM22Client** (p. 128).

8.86.3.15 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::releaseGet (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Should be called after a successful copy from SRM storage.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 125), and **SRM22Client** (p. 129).

8.86.3.16 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::releasePut (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Should be called after a successful copy to SRM storage.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 125), and **SRM22Client** (p. 129).

8.86.3.17 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::remove (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Delete a file physically from storage and the SRM namespace.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 125), and **SRM22Client** (p. 129).

8.86.3.18 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::requestBringOnline (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Submit a request to bring online files. This operation is asynchronous and the status of the request can be checked by calling **requestBringOnlineStatus()** (p. 136) with the request token in req which is assigned by this method.

Parameters:

req The request object

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 125), and **SRM22Client** (p. 129).

8.86.3.19 virtual SRMReturnCode SRMClient::requestBringOnlineStatus (SRMClientRequest & req) [pure virtual]

Query the status of a request to bring files online. The SURLs map is updated if the status of any files in the request has changed.

Parameters:

req The request object to query the status of

Returns:

SRMReturnCode specifying outcome of operation

Implemented in **SRM1Client** (p. 126), and **SRM22Client** (p. 129).

8.86.3.20 void SRMClient::Timeout (int t) [inline]

set the request timeout

References request_timeout.

8.86.4 Field Documentation**8.86.4.1 Arc::HTTPSClientSOAP* SRMClient::csoap [protected]**

SOAP client object

Referenced by connect(), and disconnect().

8.86.4.2 SRMImplementation SRMClient::implementation [protected]

The implementation of the server

8.86.4.3 Arc::Logger SRMClient::logger [static, protected]

Logger

8.86.4.4 time_t SRMClient::request_timeout [static, protected]

Timeout for requests to the SRM service

Referenced by Timeout().

8.86.4.5 std::string SRMClient::service_endpoint [protected]

The URL of the service endpoint, eg `http://srm.ndgf.org:8443/srm/managerv2` All SURLS passed to methods must correspond to this endpoint.

8.86.4.6 std::string SRMClient::version [protected]

The version of the SRM protocol used

Referenced by getVersion().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRMClient.h

8.87 SRMClientRequest Class Reference

```
#include <SRMClient.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **SRMClientRequest** (std::list< std::string > urls) throw (SRMInvalidRequestException)
- **SRMClientRequest** (std::string url="", std::string id="") throw (SRMInvalidRequestException)
- void **request_id** (int id)
- void **request_token** (char *token)
- void **file_ids** (std::list< int > ids)
- void **space_token** (std::string token)
- std::list< std::string > **surls** ()
- void **surl_statuses** (std::string surl, SRMFileLocality locality)
- void **surl_failures** (std::string surl, std::string reason)
- void **waiting_time** (int wait_time)
- void **finished_success** ()
- void **long_list** (bool list)

8.87.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a request which may be used for multiple operations, for example calling getURLs() sets the request token in the request object (for a v2.2 client) and then same object is passed to releaseGet().

8.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.87.2.1 SRMClientRequest::SRMClientRequest (std::list< std::string > urls) throw (SRMInvalidRequestException) [inline]

Creates a request object with multiple SURLs. The URLs here are in the form srm://srm.ndgf.org/pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3

8.87.2.2 SRMClientRequest::SRMClientRequest (std::string url = "", std::string id = "") throw (SRMInvalidRequestException) [inline]

Creates a request object with a single SURL. The URL here are in the form srm://srm.ndgf.org/pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3

8.87.3 Member Function Documentation

8.87.3.1 void SRMClientRequest::file_ids (std::list< int > ids) [inline]

set and get file id list

8.87.3.2 void SRMClientRequest::finished_success () [inline]

set and get status of request

8.87.3.3 void SRMClientRequest::long_list (bool *list*) [inline]

set and get long list flag

8.87.3.4 void SRMClientRequest::request_id (int *id*) [inline]

set and get request id

8.87.3.5 void SRMClientRequest::request_token (char * *token*) [inline]

set and get request token

8.87.3.6 void SRMClientRequest::space_token (std::string *token*) [inline]

set and get space token

8.87.3.7 void SRMClientRequest::surl_failures (std::string *surl*, std::string *reason*) [inline]

set and get surl failures

8.87.3.8 void SRMClientRequest::surl_statuses (std::string *surl*, SRMFileLocality *locality*) [inline]

set and get surl statuses

8.87.3.9 std::list<std::string> SRMClientRequest::surls () [inline]

get URLs

8.87.3.10 void SRMClientRequest::waiting_time (int *wait_time*) [inline]

set and get waiting time

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRMClient.h

8.88 SRMFileMetaData Struct Reference

```
#include <SRMClient.h>
```

8.88.1 Detailed Description

File metadata

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- SRMClient.h

8.89 SRMInvalidRequestException Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRMClient.h

8.90 srmSoapBinding Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **srmSoapBinding** ()
- virtual **~srmSoapBinding** ()
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmReserveSpace** (SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest *srmReserveSpaceRequest, struct SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_ &_param_1)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest *srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_ &_param_2)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmReleaseSpace** (SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest *srmReleaseSpaceRequest, struct SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_ &_param_3)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmUpdateSpace** (SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest *srmUpdateSpaceRequest, struct SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_ &_param_4)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest *srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_ &_param_5)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaData** (SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest *srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_ &_param_6)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFiles** (SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest *srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, struct SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_ &_param_7)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest *srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_ &_param_8)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpace** (SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest *srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, struct SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_ &_param_9)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpace** (SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest *srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, struct SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_ &_param_10)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokens** (SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest *srmGetSpaceTokensRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_ &_param_11)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmSetPermission** (SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest *srmSetPermissionRequest, struct SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_ &_param_12)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmCheckPermission** (SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest *srmCheckPermissionRequest, struct SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_ &_param_13)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetPermission** (SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest *srmGetPermissionRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_ &_param_14)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmMkdir** (SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest *srmMkdirRequest, struct SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_ &_param_15)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmRmdir** (SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest *srmRmdirRequest, struct SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_ &_param_16)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmRm** (SRMv2__srmRmRequest *srmRmRequest, struct SRMv2__srmRmResponse_ &_param_17)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmLs** (SRMv2__srmLsRequest *srmLsRequest, struct SRMv2__srmLsResponse_ &_param_18)

- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest *srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_ &_param_19)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmMv** (SRMv2__srmMvRequest *srmMvRequest, struct SRMv2__srmMvResponse_ &_param_20)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmPrepareToGet** (SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest *srmPrepareToGetRequest, struct SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_ &_param_21)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest *srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_ &_param_22)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmBringOnline** (SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest *srmBringOnlineRequest, struct SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_ &_param_23)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest *srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_ &_param_24)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmPrepareToPut** (SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest *srmPrepareToPutRequest, struct SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_ &_param_25)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest *srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_ &_param_26)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmCopy** (SRMv2__srmCopyRequest *srmCopyRequest, struct SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_ &_param_27)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequest** (SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest *srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_ &_param_28)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmReleaseFiles** (SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest *srmReleaseFilesRequest, struct SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_ &_param_29)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmPutDone** (SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest *srmPutDoneRequest, struct SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_ &_param_30)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmAbortRequest** (SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest *srmAbortRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_ &_param_31)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmAbortFiles** (SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest *srmAbortFilesRequest, struct SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_ &_param_32)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmSuspendRequest** (SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest *srmSuspendRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_ &_param_33)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmResumeRequest** (SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest *srmResumeRequestRequest, struct SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_ &_param_34)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummary** (SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest *srmGetRequestSummaryRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_ &_param_35)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTime** (SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest *srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, struct SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_ &_param_36)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokens** (SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest *srmGetRequestTokensRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_ &_param_37)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocols** (SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest *srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest, struct SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_ &_param_38)
- virtual int **SRMv2__srmPing** (SRMv2__srmPingRequest *srmPingRequest, struct SRMv2__srmPingResponse_ &_param_39)

Data Fields

- struct **soap** * **soap**
- const char * **endpoint**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soapsrmSoapBindingProxy.h

8.91 srmSoapBindingService Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- virtual SOAP_SOCKET **bind** (const char *host, int port, int backlog)
- virtual SOAP_SOCKET **accept** ()
- virtual int **serve** ()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soapsrmSoapBindingObject.h

8.92 SRMURL Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- **SRMURL** (std::string url)
- const std::string & **Endpoint** (void) const
- void **SetSRMVersion** (const std::string version)
- const std::string & **FileName** (void) const
- std::string **ContactURL** (void) const
- std::string **BaseURL** (void) const
- std::string **ShortURL** (void) const
- std::string **FullURL** (void) const

8.92.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.92.1.1 SRMURL::SRMURL (std::string url)

Examples shown for functions below assume the object was initiated with `srm://srm.ndgf.org/pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3`

8.92.2 Member Function Documentation

8.92.2.1 std::string SRMURL::BaseURL (void) const

eg `srm://srm.ndgf.org:8443/srm/managerv2?SFN=`

8.92.2.2 std::string SRMURL::ContactURL (void) const

eg `http://srm.ndgf.org:8443/srm/managerv2`

8.92.2.3 const std::string& SRMURL::Endpoint (void) const **[inline]**

eg `/srm/managerv2`

8.92.2.4 const std::string& SRMURL::FileName (void) const **[inline]**

eg `pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3`

8.92.2.5 std::string SRMURL::FullURL (void) const

eg `srm://srm.ndgf.org:8443/srm/managerv2?SFN=pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3`

8.92.2.6 void SRMURL::SetSRMVersion (const std::string version)

Possible values of version are "1" and "2.2"

8.92.2.7 std::string SRMURL::ShortURL (void) const

eg srm://srm.ndgf.org:8443/pnfs/ndgf.org/data/atlas/disk/user/user.mlassnig.dataset.1/dummyfile3

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- SRMURL.h

8.93 SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDelete".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.93.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__advisoryDelete".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.94 SRMv1Meth__copyResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__copyResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__copy".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.94.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__copyResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__copy".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.95 SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTime".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.95.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTime".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.96 SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTime".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.96.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTime".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.97 SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaData".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.97.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaData".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.98 SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getProtocols".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.98.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getProtocols".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.99 SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatus".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.99.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatus".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.100 SRMv1Meth__getResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__get".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.100.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__getResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__get".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.101 SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanent".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.101.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__mkPermanent".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.102 SRMv1Meth__pinResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__pinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__pin".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.102.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__pinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__pin".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.103 SRMv1Meth__putResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__putResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__put".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.103.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__putResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__put".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.104 SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatus".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.104.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__setFileStatus".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.105 SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__unPin".

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

8.105.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse" of service binding "ISRM" operation "SRMv1Meth__unPin".

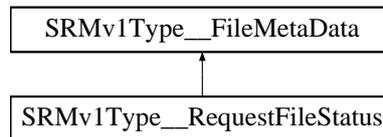
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srml_soap.h

8.106 SRMv1Type__FileMetaData Class Reference

"http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData is a complexType.

#include <srml_soap.h>Inheritance diagram for SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::



Data Fields

- char * **SURL**
- LONG64 **size**
- char * **owner**
- char * **group**
- int **permMode**
- char * **checksumType**
- char * **checksumValue**
- bool **isPinned**
- bool **isPermanent**
- bool **isCached**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.106.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.themindelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData is a complexType.

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 char* SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::checksumType

Element checksumType of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.106.2.2 char* SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::checksumValue

Element checksumValue of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.106.2.3 char* SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::group

Element group of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.106.2.4 bool SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::isCached

Element isCached of type xs:boolean. Required element.

8.106.2.5 bool SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::isPermanent

Element isPermanent of type xs:boolean. Required element.

8.106.2.6 bool SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::isPinned

Element isPinned of type xs:boolean. Required element.

8.106.2.7 char* SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::owner

Element owner of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.106.2.8 int SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::permMode

Element permMode of type xs:int. Required element.

8.106.2.9 LONG64 SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::size

Element size of type xs:long. Required element.

8.106.2.10 char* SRMv1Type__FileMetaData::SURL

Element SURL of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

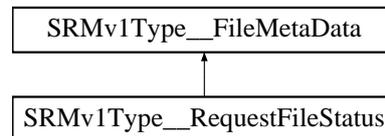
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.107 SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestFileStatus is a complexType with complexContent extension of "http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData.

#include <srml_soap.h>Inheritance diagram for SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::



Data Fields

- char * **state**
- int **fileId**
- char * **TURL**
- int **estSecondsToStart**
- char * **sourceFilename**
- char * **destFilename**
- int **queueOrder**

8.107.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestFileStatus is a complexType with complexContent extension of "http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":FileMetaData.

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 char* SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::destFilename

Element destFilename of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.107.2.2 int SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::estSecondsToStart

Element estSecondsToStart of type xs:int. Required element.

8.107.2.3 int SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::fileId

Element fileId of type xs:int. Required element.

8.107.2.4 int SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::queueOrder

Element queueOrder of type xs:int. Required element.

8.107.2.5 char* SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::sourceFilename

Element sourceFilename of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.107.2.6 char* SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::state

Element state of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.107.2.7 char* SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus::TURL

Element TURL of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.108 SRMv1Type__RequestStatus Class Reference

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srml_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **requestId**
- char * **type**
- char * **state**
- time_t * **submitTime**
- time_t * **startTime**
- time_t * **finishTime**
- int **estTimeToStart**
- **ArrayOfRequestFileStatus** * **fileStatuses**
- char * **errorMessage**
- int **retryDeltaTime**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.108.1 Detailed Description

"http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":RequestStatus is a complexType.

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 char* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::errorMessage

Element errorMessage of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.2 int SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::estTimeToStart

Element estTimeToStart of type xs:int. Required element.

8.108.2.3 ArrayOfRequestFileStatus* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::fileStatuses

Element fileStatuses of type "http://www.theminelectric.com/package/diskCacheV111.srm/":**ArrayOfRequestFileStatus** (p. 50). Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.4 time_t* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::finishTime

Element finishTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.5 int SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::requestId

Element requestId of type xs:int. Required element.

8.108.2.6 int SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::retryDeltaTime

Element retryDeltaTime of type xs:int. Required element.

8.108.2.7 time_t* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::startTime

Element startTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.8 char* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::state

Element state of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.9 time_t* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::submitTime

Element submitTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.108.2.10 char* SRMv1Type__RequestStatus::type

Element type of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm1_soap.h

8.109 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizeurlArray**
- xsd__anyURI * **urlArray**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.109.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI is a complexType.

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 xsd__anyURI* SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI::urlArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.110 SRMv2__ArrayOfString Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizestringArray**
- char ** **stringArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.110.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString is a complexType.

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 char* * SRMv2__ArrayOfString::stringArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.111 SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType.
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>

Data Fields

- int __sizestatusArray
- SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus ** statusArray
- struct soap * soap

8.111.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::statusArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.112 SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizerequestArray**
- SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest ** **requestArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.112.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest is a complexType.

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest::requestArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.113 SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizestatusArray**
- SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus ** **statusArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.113.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.114 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizeextraInfoArray**
- SRMv2__TExtraInfo ** **extraInfoArray**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.114.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo is a complexType.

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 SRMv2__TExtraInfo* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo::extraInfoArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.115 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int `__sizerequestArray`
- SRMv2__TGetFileRequest ** `requestArray`
- struct soap * `soap`

8.115.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetFileRequest is a complexType.

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 SRMv2__TGetFileRequest* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest::requestArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.116 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizestatusArray**
- SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus ** **statusArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.116.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus::statusArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.117 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGroupPermission is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int __sizegroupPermissionArray
- SRMv2__TGroupPermission ** groupPermissionArray
- struct soap * soap

8.117.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGroupPermission is a complexType.

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 SRMv2__TGroupPermission* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTGroupPermission::groupPermissionArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.118 SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaPathDetail Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaPathDetail is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizepathDetailArray**
- SRMv2__TMetaPathDetail ** **pathDetailArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.118.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaPathDetail is a complexType.

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 SRMv2__TMetaPathDetail* * SRMv2__-ArrayOfTMetaPathDetail::pathDetailArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.119 SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSet Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataSet is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int __sizespaceDataSetArray
- SRMv2__TMetaDataSet ** spaceDataSetArray
- struct soap * soap

8.119.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataSet is a complexType.

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 SRMv2__TMetaDataSet* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSet::spaceDataSetArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.120 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPermissionReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizepermissionArray**
- SRMv2__TPermissionReturn ** **permissionArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.120.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPermissionReturn is a complexType.

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 SRMv2__TPermissionReturn* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTPermissionReturn::permissionArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.121 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizerequestArray**
- **SRMv2__TPutFileRequest** requestArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.121.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutFileRequest is a complexType.

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 SRMv2__TPutFileRequest** SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest::requestArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.122 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizestatusArray**
- SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus ** **statusArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.122.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.123 SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestSummary is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizesummaryArray**
- SRMv2__TRequestSummary ** **summaryArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.123.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestSummary is a complexType.

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 SRMv2__TRequestSummary* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary::summaryArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.124 SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int __sizetokenArray
- SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn ** tokenArray
- struct soap * soap

8.124.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn is a complexType.

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn::tokenArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.125 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int __sizeprotocolArray
- SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol ** protocolArray
- struct soap * soap

8.125.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType.

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol::protocolArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.126 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int `__sizestatusArray`
- SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus ** `statusArray`
- struct `soap * soap`

8.126.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType.

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus::statusArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `srm2_2_soap.h`

8.127 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizesurlPermissionArray**
- SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn ** **surlPermissionArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.127.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.128 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizestatusArray**
- **SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus ** statusArray**
- struct **soap * soap**

8.128.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus is a complexType.

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus* * SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus::statusArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.129 SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTUserPermission is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizeuserPermissionArray**
- SRMv2__TUserPermission ** **userPermissionArray**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.129.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTUserPermission is a complexType.

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 SRMv2__TUserPermission* * SRMv2__ - ArrayOfTUserPermission::userPermissionArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.130 SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfUnsignedLong is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- int **__sizeunsignedLongArray**
- ULONG64 * **unsignedLongArray**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.130.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfUnsignedLong is a complexType.

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 ULONG64* SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong::unsignedLongArray

Pointer to array of length 1..unbounded. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.131 SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.131.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesRequest is a complexType.

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.131.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.131.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.132 SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.132.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortFilesResponse is a complexType.

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus* SRMv2__ - srmAbortFilesResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.132.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.133 SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortFiles".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.133.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortFiles".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.134 SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.134.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.134.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.135 SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.135.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmAbortRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.136 SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.136.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmAbortRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.137 SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest * **arrayOfFileRequests**
- char * **userRequestDescription**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType *desiredFileStorageType int *desiredTotalRequestTime
int *desiredLifeTime char *targetSpaceToken SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo
*targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo SRMv2__TTransferParameters *transferParameters int
*deferredStartTime struct soap * soap

8.137.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineRequest is a complexType.

8.137.2 Field Documentation

8.137.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest* SRMv2__-srmBringOnlineRequest::arrayOfFileRequests

Element arrayOfFileRequests of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetFileRequest. Required element.

8.137.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.137.2.3 enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* desiredFileStorageType int* desiredTotalRequestTime int* desiredLifeTime char* targetSpaceToken SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo SRMv2__TTransferParameters* transferParameters int* deferredStartTime struct soap* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest::soap [read]

Element desiredFileStorageType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element desiredTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element desiredLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element targetSpaceToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer. Element targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer. Element transferParameters of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters. Nullable pointer. Element deferredStartTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.137.2.4 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.137.2.5 char* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest::userRequestDescription

Element userRequestDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.138 SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **int * remainingDeferredStartTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.138.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmBringOnlineResponse is a complexType.

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.138.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse::remainingDeferredStartTime

Element remainingDeferredStartTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.138.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.138.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.138.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.139 SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmBringOnline".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.139.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmBringOnline".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.140 SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- char * **targetSpaceToken**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.140.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest is a complexType.

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__-srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.140.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.140.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__-srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.140.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest::targetSpaceToken

Element targetSpaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.141 SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **int * estimatedProcessingTime**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.141.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse is a complexType.

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.141.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse::estimatedProcessingTime

Element estimatedProcessingTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.141.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.141.2.4 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.142 SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFiles".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.142.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFiles".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.143 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI** * **arrayOfSURLs**
- char * **authorizationID**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo** * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.143.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionRequest is a complexType.

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.143.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.143.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.144 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn * arrayOfPermissions**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.144.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCheckPermissionResponse is a complexType.

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn* SRMv2__ - srmCheckPermissionResponse::arrayOfPermissions

Element arrayOfPermissions of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn. Nullable pointer.

8.144.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.145 SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCheckPermission".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.145.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCheckPermission".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.146 SRMv2__srmCopyRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest * **arrayOfFileRequests**
- char * **userRequestDescription**
- enum SRMv2__TOverwriteMode ***overwriteOption** int ***desiredTotalRequestTime** int ***desiredTargetSURLLifeTime** enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType ***targetFileStorageType** char ***targetSpaceToken** SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo ***targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo** SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo ***sourceStorageSystemInfo** SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo ***targetStorageSystemInfo** struct **soap** * **soap**

8.146.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyRequest is a complexType.

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest* SRMv2__srmCopyRequest::arrayOfFileRequests

Element arrayOfFileRequests of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest. Required element.

8.146.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmCopyRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.146.2.3 enum SRMv2__TOverwriteMode* overwriteOption int* desiredTotalRequestTime int* desiredTargetSURLLifeTime enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* targetFileStorageType char* targetSpaceToken SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* sourceStorageSystemInfo SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* targetStorageSystemInfo struct soap* SRMv2__srmCopyRequest::soap [read]

Element **overwriteOption** of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TOverwriteMode. Nullable pointer. Element **desiredTotalRequestTime** of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element **desiredTargetSURLLifeTime** of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element **targetFileStorageType** of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element **targetSpaceToken** of type xs:string. Nullable pointer. Element **targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo** of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer. Element **sourceStorageSystemInfo** of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer. Element **targetStorageSystemInfo** of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.146.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmCopyRequest::userRequestDescription

Element userRequestDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.147 SRMv2__srmCopyResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.147.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmCopyResponse is a complexType.

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__-srmCopyResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.147.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmCopyResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.147.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmCopyResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.147.2.4 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmCopyResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.148 SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCopy".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.148.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmCopy".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.149 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest is a complexType.
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **spaceToken**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- int * **newLifeTime**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.149.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest is a complexType.

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.149.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.149.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest::newLifeTime

Element newLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.149.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.150 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses
- struct soap * soap

8.150.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse is a complex-Type.

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.150.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.151 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srm-SoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpace".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.151.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srm-SoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpace".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.152 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **requestToken**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- int * **newFileLifeTime**
- int * **newPinLifeTime**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.152.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest is a complexType.

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.152.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.152.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest::newFileLifeTime

Element newFileLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.152.2.4 int* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest::newPinLifeTime

Element newPinLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.152.2.5 char* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.153 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.153.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse is a complexType.

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.153.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.154 SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTime".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.154.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTime".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.155 SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.155.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionRequest is a complexType.

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.155.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.155.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.156 SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn * arrayOfPermissionReturns**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.156.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetPermissionResponse is a complexType.

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn* SRMv2__ - srmGetPermissionResponse::arrayOfPermissionReturns

Element arrayOfPermissionReturns of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPermissionReturn. Nullable pointer.

8.156.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.157 SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetPermission".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.157.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetPermission".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.158 SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__ArrayOfString * arrayOfRequestTokens**
- **char * authorizationID**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.158.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryRequest is a complexType.

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfString* SRMv2__ - srmGetRequestSummaryRequest::arrayOfRequestTokens

Element arrayOfRequestTokens of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Required element.

8.158.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.159 SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary * arrayOfRequestSummaries**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.159.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestSummaryResponse is a complexType.

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary* SRMv2__-srmGetRequestSummaryResponse::arrayOfRequestSummaries

Element arrayOfRequestSummaries of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestSummary. Nullable pointer.

8.159.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.160 SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummary".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.160.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummary".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.161 SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **userRequestDescription**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.161.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensRequest is a complexType.

8.161.2 Field Documentation

8.161.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.161.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest::userRequestDescription

Element userRequestDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.162 SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn * arrayOfRequestTokens**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.162.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetRequestTokensResponse is a complexType.

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn* SRMv2__-srmGetRequestTokensResponse::arrayOfRequestTokens

Element arrayOfRequestTokens of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn. Nullable pointer.

8.162.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.163 SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokens".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.163.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokens".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.164 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfString * **arrayOfSpaceTokens**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.164.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest is a complexType.

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfString* SRMv2__ - srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest::arrayOfSpaceTokens

Element arrayOfSpaceTokens of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Required element.

8.164.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.165 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace * arrayOfSpaceDetails**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.165.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse is a complexType.

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace* SRMv2__ - srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse::arrayOfSpaceDetails

Element arrayOfSpaceDetails of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace. Nullable pointer.

8.165.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.166 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaData".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.166.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaData".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.167 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **userSpaceTokenDescription**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.167.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensRequest is a complexType.

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.167.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest::userSpaceTokenDescription

Element userSpaceTokenDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.168 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus** * **returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfString** * **arrayOfSpaceTokens**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.168.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetSpaceTokensResponse is a complexType.

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfString* SRMv2__ - srmGetSpaceTokensResponse::arrayOfSpaceTokens

Element arrayOfSpaceTokens of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Nullable pointer.

8.168.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.169 SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokens".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.169.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokens".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.170 SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.170.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest is a complexType.

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.171 SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol * protocolInfo**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.171.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse is a complexType.

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol* SRMv2__ - srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse::protocolInfo

Element protocolInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol. Nullable pointer.

8.171.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.172 SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocols".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.172.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocols".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.173 SRMv2__srmLsRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType *fileStorageType bool *fullDetailedList bool *allLevelRecursive int *numOfLevels int *offset int *count struct soap * soap

8.173.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsRequest is a complexType.

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmLsRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.173.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmLsRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.173.2.3 enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* fileStorageType bool* fullDetailedList bool* allLevelRecursive int* numOfLevels int* offset int* count struct soap* SRMv2__srmLsRequest::soap [read]

Element fileStorageType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element fullDetailedList of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer. Element allLevelRecursive of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer. Element numOfLevels of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element offset of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element count of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.173.2.4 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmLsRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.174 SRMv2__srmLsResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail * details**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.174.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmLsResponse is a complexType.

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail* SRMv2__srmLsResponse::details

Element details of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail. Nullable pointer.

8.174.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmLsResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.174.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmLsResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.175 SRMv2__srmLsResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmLsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmLs".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.175.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmLsResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmLs".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.176 SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- xsd__anyURI **SURL**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo** * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.176.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirRequest is a complexType.

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.176.2.2 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.176.2.3 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest::SURL

Element SURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.177 SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.177.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMkdirResponse is a complexType.

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.178 SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMkdir".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.178.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMkdir".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.179 SRMv2__srmMvRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- xsd__anyURI **fromSURL**
- xsd__anyURI **toSURL**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.179.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvRequest is a complexType.

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmMvRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.179.2.2 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__srmMvRequest::fromSURL

Element fromSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.179.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmMvRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.179.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__srmMvRequest::toSURL

Element toSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.180 SRMv2__srmMvResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.180.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmMvResponse is a complexType.

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmMvResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.181 SRMv2__srmMvResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMvResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMv".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.181.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmMvResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmMv".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.182 SRMv2__srmPingRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.182.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingRequest is a complexType.

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmPingRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.183 SRMv2__srmPingResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **versionInfo**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **otherInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.183.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPingResponse is a complexType.

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmPingResponse::otherInfo

Element otherInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.183.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmPingResponse::versionInfo

Element versionInfo of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.184 SRMv2__srmPingResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPingResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPing".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.184.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPingResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPing".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.185 SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest * **arrayOfFileRequests**
- char * **userRequestDescription**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType ***desiredFileStorageType** int ***desiredTotalRequestTime**
int ***desiredPinLifeTime** char ***targetSpaceToken** SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo
***targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo** SRMv2__TTransferParameters ***transferParameters** struct
soap * **soap**

8.185.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetRequest is a complexType.

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest* SRMv2__-srmPrepareToGetRequest::arrayOfFileRequests

Element arrayOfFileRequests of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetFileRequest. Required element.

8.185.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.185.2.3 enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* desiredFileStorageType int* desiredTotalRequestTime int* desiredPinLifeTime char* targetSpaceToken SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo SRMv2__TTransferParameters* transferParameters struct soap* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest::soap [read]

Element desiredFileStorageType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element desiredTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element desiredPinLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element targetSpaceToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer. Element targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer. Element transferParameters of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.185.2.4 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.185.2.5 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest::userRequestDescription

Element userRequestDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.186 SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.186.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToGetResponse is a complexType.

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.186.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.186.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.186.2.4 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.187 SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGet".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.187.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToGet".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.188 SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest** * **arrayOfFileRequests**
- char * **userRequestDescription**
- enum SRMv2__TOverwriteMode ***overwriteOption** **SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo**
 ***storageSystemInfo** int ***desiredTotalRequestTime** int ***desiredPinLifeTime** int
 ***desiredFileLifeTime** enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType ***desiredFileStorageType** char
 ***targetSpaceToken** **SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo** ***targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo** **SRMv2__TTransferParameters** ***transferParameters** struct **soap** * **soap**

8.188.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutRequest is a complexType.

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest::arrayOfFileRequests

Element arrayOfFileRequests of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutFileRequest. Nullable pointer.

8.188.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.188.2.3 enum SRMv2__TOverwriteMode* overwriteOption SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* storageSystemInfo int* desiredTotalRequestTime int* desiredPinLifeTime int* desiredFileLifeTime enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* desiredFileStorageType char* targetSpaceToken SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo SRMv2__TTransferParameters* transferParameters struct soap* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest::soap [read]

Element overwriteOption of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TOverwriteMode. Nullable pointer. Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer. Element desiredTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element desiredPinLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element desiredFileLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element desiredFileStorageType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element targetSpaceToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer. Element targetFileRetentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer. Element transferParameters of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.188.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest::userRequestDescription

Element userRequestDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.189 SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.189.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPrepareToPutResponse is a complexType.

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.189.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.189.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.189.2.4 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.190 SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPut".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.190.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPrepareToPut".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.191 SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- char * **spaceToken**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.191.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest is a complexType.

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.191.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.191.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

8.191.2.4 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.192 SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.192.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse is a complexType.

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.192.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.193 SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpace".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.193.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpace".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.194 SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.194.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneRequest is a complexType.

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.194.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.194.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.195 SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTURLResponseStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.195.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmPutDoneResponse is a complexType.

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTURLResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTURLResponseStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.195.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.196 SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPutDone".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.196.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmPutDone".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.197 SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI** * **arrayOfSURLs**
- bool * **doRemove**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.197.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesRequest is a complexType.

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.197.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.197.2.3 bool* SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest::doRemove

Element doRemove of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer.

8.197.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.198 SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses
- struct soap * soap

8.198.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseFilesResponse is a complexType.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus* SRMv2__ - srmReleaseFilesResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.198.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.199 SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseFiles".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.199.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseFiles".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.200 SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **spaceToken**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo** * **storageSystemInfo**
- bool * **forceFileRelease**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.200.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceRequest is a complexType.

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.200.2.2 bool* SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest::forceFileRelease

Element forceFileRelease of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer.

8.200.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

8.200.2.4 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.201 SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.201.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReleaseSpaceResponse is a complexType.

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.202 SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpace".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.202.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReleaseSpace".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.203 SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **userSpaceTokenDescription**
- SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo * **retentionPolicyInfo**
- ULONG64 * **desiredSizeOfTotalSpace**
- ULONG64 **desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace**
- int * **desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong * **arrayOfExpectedFileSizes**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- SRMv2__TTransferParameters * **transferParameters**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.203.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceRequest is a complexType.

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::arrayOfExpectedFileSizes

Element arrayOfExpectedFileSizes of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfUnsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.203.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.203.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace

Element desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.203.2.4 ULONG64 SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace

Element desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Required element.

8.203.2.5 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::desiredSizeOfTotalSpace

Element desiredSizeOfTotalSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

**8.203.2.6 SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* SRMv2__-
srmReserveSpaceRequest::retentionPolicyInfo**

Element retentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Required element.

8.203.2.7 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

**8.203.2.8 SRMv2__TTransferParameters* SRMv2__-
srmReserveSpaceRequest::transferParameters**

Element transferParameters of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters. Nullable pointer.

8.203.2.9 char* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest::userSpaceTokenDescription

Element userSpaceTokenDescription of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.204 SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **returnStatus**
- char * **requestToken**
- int * **estimatedProcessingTime**
- SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo * **retentionPolicyInfo**
- ULONG64 * **sizeOfTotalReservedSpace**
- ULONG64 * **sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace**
- int * **lifetimeOfReservedSpace**
- char * **spaceToken**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.204.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmReserveSpaceResponse is a complexType.

8.204.2 Field Documentation

8.204.2.1 int* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::estimatedProcessingTime

Element estimatedProcessingTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::lifetimeOfReservedSpace

Element lifetimeOfReservedSpace of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.4 SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::retentionPolicyInfo

Element retentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.204.2.6 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace

Element sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.7 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::sizeOfTotalReservedSpace

Element sizeOfTotalReservedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.204.2.8 char* SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.205 SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReserveSpace".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.205.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmReserveSpace".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.206 SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.206.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.206.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.207 SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.207.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmResumeRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.208 SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmResumeRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.208.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmResumeRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.209 SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- xsd:anyURI **SURL**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- bool * **recursive**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.209.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirRequest is a complexType.

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.209.2.2 bool* SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest::recursive

Element recursive of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer.

8.209.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.209.2.4 xsd:anyURI SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest::SURL

Element SURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.210 SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.210.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmdirResponse is a complexType.

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.211 SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRmdir".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.211.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRmdir".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.212 SRMv2__srmRmRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSURLs**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.212.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmRequest is a complexType.

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmRmRequest::arrayOfSURLs

Element arrayOfSURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Required element.

8.212.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmRmRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.212.2.3 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmRmRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.213 SRMv2__srmRmResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TResponseStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLResponseStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.213.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmRmResponse is a complexType.

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmRmResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLResponseStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.213.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__srmRmResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.214 SRMv2__srmRmResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRm".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.214.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmRmResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmRm".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.215 SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- xsd__anyURI **SURL**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionType **permissionType**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *ownerPermission **SRMv2__ArrayOfUserPermission**
*arrayOfUserPermissions **SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission** *arrayOfGroupPermissions
enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *otherPermission **SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo**
*storageSystemInfo struct **soap * soap**

8.215.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionRequest is a complexType.

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.215.2.2 enum SRMv2__TPermissionType SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest::permissionType

Element permissionType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionType. Required element.

8.215.2.3 enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* ownerPermission SRMv2__ArrayOfUserPermission* arrayOfUserPermissions SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission* arrayOfGroupPermissions enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* otherPermission SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* storageSystemInfo struct soap* SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest::soap [read]

Element ownerPermission of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfUserPermissions of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfUserPermission. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfGroupPermissions of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGroupPermission. Nullable pointer. Element otherPermission of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.215.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest::SURL

Element SURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.216 SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.216.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSetPermissionResponse is a complexType.

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.217 SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSetPermission".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.217.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSetPermission".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.218 SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest is a complexType.
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSourceURLs**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.218.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest::arrayOfSourceURLs

Element arrayOfSourceURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.218.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.218.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.219 SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses
- int * remainingTotalRequestTime
- int * remainingDeferredStartTime
- struct soap * soap

8.219.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.219.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse::remainingDeferredStartTime

Element remainingDeferredStartTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.219.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.219.2.4 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.220 SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.220.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.221 SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **requestToken**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.221.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.221.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.222 SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- int * estimatedProcessingTime
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses
- struct soap * soap

8.222.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.222.2.2 int* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse::estimatedProcessingTime

Element estimatedProcessingTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.222.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.223 SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_ - Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.223.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.224 SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSourceURLs**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfTargetURLs**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.224.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest::arrayOfSourceURLs

Element arrayOfSourceURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.224.2.2 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest::arrayOfTargetURLs

Element arrayOfTargetURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.224.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.224.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.225 SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses
- int * remainingTotalRequestTime
- struct soap * soap

8.225.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.225.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.225.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.226 SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.226.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.227 SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfSourceURLs**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.227.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest::arrayOfSourceURLs

Element arrayOfSourceURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.227.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.227.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.228 SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.228.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.228.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.228.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.229 SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.229.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.230 SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **requestToken**
- int * **offset**
- int * **count**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.230.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.230.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest::count

Element count of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.230.2.3 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest::offset

Element offset of type xs:int. Optional element.

8.230.2.4 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.231 SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail * details
- struct soap * soap

8.231.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse::details

Element details of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail. Nullable pointer.

8.231.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.232 SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.232.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.233 SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI * **arrayOfTargetURLs**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.233.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest::arrayOfTargetURLs

Element arrayOfTargetURLs of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfAnyURI. Nullable pointer.

8.233.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.233.2.3 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.234 SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus * arrayOfFileStatuses**
- **int * remainingTotalRequestTime**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.234.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse::arrayOfFileStatuses

Element arrayOfFileStatuses of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.234.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse::remainingTotalRequestTime

Element remainingTotalRequestTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.234.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.235 SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.235.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoap-Binding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.236 SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **requestToken**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.236.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest is a complex-Type.

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.236.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.237 SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- int * estimatedProcessingTime
- SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo * retentionPolicyInfo
- ULONG64 * sizeOfTotalReservedSpace
- ULONG64 * sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace
- int * lifetimeOfReservedSpace
- char * spaceToken
- struct soap * soap

8.237.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::estimatedProcessingTime

Element estimatedProcessingTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.237.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::lifetimeOfReservedSpace

Element lifetimeOfReservedSpace of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.237.2.3 SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::retentionPolicyInfo

Element retentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.237.2.4 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.237.2.5 ULONG64* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace

Element sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.237.2.6 ULONG64* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::sizeOfTotalReservedSpace

Element sizeOfTotalReservedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.237.2.7 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.238 SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_ - Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.238.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.239 SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **requestToken**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.239.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest is a complex-Type.

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.239.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.240 SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus
- ULONG64 * sizeOfTotalSpace
- ULONG64 * sizeOfGuaranteedSpace
- int * lifetimeGranted
- struct soap * soap

8.240.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse is a complex-Type.

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 int* SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse::lifetimeGranted

Element lifetimeGranted of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.240.2.2 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.240.2.3 ULONG64* SRMv2__-srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse::sizeOfGuaranteedSpace

Element sizeOfGuaranteedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.240.2.4 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse::sizeOfTotalSpace

Element sizeOfTotalSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.241 SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.241.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.242 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- char * **authorizationID**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.242.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestRequest is a complexType.

8.242.2 Field Documentation

8.242.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.242.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.243 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.243.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmSuspendRequestResponse is a complexType.

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.244 SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequest".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.244.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmSuspendRequest".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.245 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **authorizationID**
- char * **spaceToken**
- ULONG64 * **newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired**
- ULONG64 * **newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired**
- int * **newLifeTime**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **storageSystemInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.245.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceRequest is a complexType.

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 char* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::authorizationID

Element authorizationID of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.245.2.2 int* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::newLifeTime

Element newLifeTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.245.2.3 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired

Element newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.245.2.4 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired

Element newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.245.2.5 char* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

8.245.2.6 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest::storageSystemInfo

Element storageSystemInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.246 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceResponse is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus * returnStatus**
- **char * requestToken**
- **ULONG64 * sizeOfTotalSpace**
- **ULONG64 * sizeOfGuaranteedSpace**
- **int * lifetimeGranted**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.246.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":srmUpdateSpaceResponse is a complexType.

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 int* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse::lifetimeGranted

Element lifetimeGranted of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.246.2.2 char* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.246.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse::returnStatus

Element returnStatus of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.246.2.4 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse::sizeOfGuaranteedSpace

Element sizeOfGuaranteedSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.246.2.5 ULONG64* SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse::sizeOfTotalSpace

Element sizeOfTotalSpace of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.247 SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_ Struct Reference

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpace".

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

8.247.1 Detailed Description

Operation response struct "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_" of service binding "srmSoapBinding" operation "SRMv2__srmUpdateSpace".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.248 SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **sourceSURL**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- ULONG64 * **fileSize**
- int * **estimatedWaitTime**
- int * **remainingPinTime**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.248.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 int* SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::estimatedWaitTime

Element estimatedWaitTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.248.2.2 ULONG64* SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::fileSize

Element fileSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.248.2.3 int* SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::remainingPinTime

Element remainingPinTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.248.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::sourceSURL

Element sourceSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.248.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.249 SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **sourceSURL**
- xsd__anyURI **targetSURL**
- SRMv2__TDirOption * **dirOption**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.249.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyFileRequest is a complexType.

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 SRMv2__TDirOption* SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest::dirOption

Element dirOption of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TDirOption. Nullable pointer.

8.249.2.2 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest::sourceSURL

Element sourceSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.249.2.3 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest::targetSURL

Element targetSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.250 SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **sourceSURL**
- xsd__anyURI **targetSURL**
- **SRMv2__TReturnStatus** * **status**
- ULONG64 * **fileSize**
- int * **estimatedWaitTime**
- int * **remainingFileLifetime**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.250.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TCopyRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 int* SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::estimatedWaitTime

Element estimatedWaitTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.250.2.2 ULONG64* SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::fileSize

Element fileSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.250.2.3 int* SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::remainingFileLifetime

Element remainingFileLifetime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.250.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::sourceSURL

Element sourceSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.250.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.250.2.6 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus::targetSURL

Element targetSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.251 SRMv2__TDirOption Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TDirOption is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- bool **isSourceADirectory**
- bool * **allLevelRecursive**
- int * **numOfLevels**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.251.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TDirOption is a complexType.

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 bool* SRMv2__TDirOption::allLevelRecursive

Element allLevelRecursive of type xs:boolean. Nullable pointer.

8.251.2.2 bool SRMv2__TDirOption::isSourceADirectory

Element isSourceADirectory of type xs:boolean. Required element.

8.251.2.3 int* SRMv2__TDirOption::numOfLevels

Element numOfLevels of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.252 SRMv2__TExtraInfo Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TExtraInfo is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **key**
- char * **value**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.252.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TExtraInfo is a complexType.

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 char* SRMv2__TExtraInfo::key

Element key of type xs:string. Required element.

8.252.2.2 char* SRMv2__TExtraInfo::value

Element value of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.253 SRMv2__TGetFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- **xsd__anyURI sourceSURL**
- **SRMv2__TDirOption * dirOption**
- **struct soap * soap**

8.253.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetFileRequest is a complexType.

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 SRMv2__TDirOption* SRMv2__TGetFileRequest::dirOption

Element dirOption of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TDirOption. Nullable pointer.

8.253.2.2 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TGetFileRequest::sourceSURL

Element sourceSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.254 SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **sourceSURL**
- ULONG64 * **fileSize**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- int * **estimatedWaitTime**
- int * **remainingPinTime**
- xsd__anyURI **transferURL**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **transferProtocolInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.254.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGetRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 int* SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::estimatedWaitTime

Element estimatedWaitTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.254.2.2 ULONG64* SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::fileSize

Element fileSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.254.2.3 int* SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::remainingPinTime

Element remainingPinTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.254.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::sourceSURL

Element sourceSURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.254.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.254.2.6 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::transferProtocolInfo

Element transferProtocolInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.254.2.7 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus::transferURL

Element transferURL of type xs:anyURI. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.255 SRMv2__TGroupPermission Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGroupPermission is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **groupID**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode **mode**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.255.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGroupPermission is a complexType.

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 char* SRMv2__TGroupPermission::groupID

Element groupID of type xs:string. Required element.

8.255.2.2 enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode SRMv2__TGroupPermission::mode

Element mode of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.256 SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataPathDetail is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **path**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- ULONG64 * **size**
- time_t * **createdAtTime**
- time_t * **lastModificationTime**
- enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType *fileStorageType **SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo** *retentionPolicyInfo enum SRMv2__TFileLocality *fileLocality **SRMv2__ArrayOfString** *arrayOfSpaceTokens enum SRMv2__TFileType *type int *lifetimeAssigned int *lifetimeLeft **SRMv2__TUserPermission** *ownerPermission **SRMv2__TGroupPermission** *groupPermission enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *otherPermission char *checksumType char *checksumValue **SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail** *arrayOfSubPaths struct **soap** * **soap**

8.256.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataPathDetail is a complexType.

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 time_t* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::createdAtTime

Element createdAtTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.256.2.2 time_t* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::lastModificationTime

Element lastModificationTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.256.2.3 char* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::path

Element path of type xs:string. Required element.

8.256.2.4 ULONG64* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::size

Element size of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.256.2.5 `enum SRMv2__TFileStorageType* fileStorageType SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* retentionPolicyInfo enum SRMv2__TFileLocality* fileLocality SRMv2__ArrayOfString* arrayOfSpaceTokens enum SRMv2__TFileType* type int* lifetimeAssigned int* lifetimeLeft SRMv2__TUserPermission* ownerPermission SRMv2__TGroupPermission* groupPermission enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* otherPermission char* checksumType char* checksumValue SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail* arrayOfSubPaths struct soap* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::soap [read]`

Element `fileStorageType` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileStorageType. Nullable pointer. Element `retentionPolicyInfo` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer. Element `fileLocality` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileLocality. Nullable pointer. Element `arrayOfSpaceTokens` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Nullable pointer. Element `type` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TFileType. Nullable pointer. Element `lifetimeAssigned` of type `xs:int`. Nullable pointer. Element `lifetimeLeft` of type `xs:int`. Nullable pointer. Element `ownerPermission` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TUserPermission. Nullable pointer. Element `groupPermission` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TGroupPermission. Nullable pointer. Element `otherPermission` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. Element `checksumType` of type `xs:string`. Nullable pointer. Element `checksumValue` of type `xs:string`. Nullable pointer. Element `arrayOfSubPaths` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.256.2.6 `SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail::status`

Element `status` of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `srm2_2_soap.h`

8.257 SRMv2__TMetaDataSet Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataSet is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **spaceToken**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo * **retentionPolicyInfo**
- char * **owner**
- ULONG64 * **totalSize**
- ULONG64 * **guaranteedSize**
- ULONG64 * **unusedSize**
- int * **lifetimeAssigned**
- int * **lifetimeLeft**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.257.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TMetaDataSet is a complexType.

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 ULONG64* SRMv2__TMetaDataSet::guaranteedSize

Element guaranteedSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.2 int* SRMv2__TMetaDataSet::lifetimeAssigned

Element lifetimeAssigned of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.3 int* SRMv2__TMetaDataSet::lifetimeLeft

Element lifetimeLeft of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.4 char* SRMv2__TMetaDataSet::owner

Element owner of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.5 SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo* SRMv2__TMetaDataSet::retentionPolicyInfo

Element retentionPolicyInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.6 char* SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace::spaceToken

Element spaceToken of type xs:string. Required element.

8.257.2.7 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.8 ULONG64* SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace::totalSize

Element totalSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.257.2.9 ULONG64* SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace::unusedSize

Element unusedSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.258 SRMv2__TPermissionReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **surl**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- char * **owner**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *ownerPermission **SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission** *arrayOfUserPermissions **SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission** *arrayOfGroupPermissions enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *otherPermission struct **soap** * **soap**

8.258.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionReturn is a complexType.

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 char* SRMv2__TPermissionReturn::owner

Element owner of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.258.2.2 enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* ownerPermission SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission* arrayOfUserPermissions SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission* arrayOfGroupPermissions enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* otherPermission struct soap* SRMv2__TPermissionReturn::soap [read]

Element ownerPermission of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfUserPermissions of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTUserPermission. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfGroupPermissions of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTGroupPermission. Nullable pointer. Element otherPermission of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.258.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TPermissionReturn::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Nullable pointer.

8.258.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TPermissionReturn::surl

Element surl of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.259 SRMv2__TPutFileRequest Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutFileRequest is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **targetSURL**
- ULONG64 * **expectedFileSize**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.259.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutFileRequest is a complexType.

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 ULONG64* SRMv2__TPutFileRequest::expectedFileSize

Element expectedFileSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.259.2.2 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TPutFileRequest::targetSURL

Element targetSURL of type xs:anyURI. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.260 SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **SURL**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- ULONG64 * **fileSize**
- int * **estimatedWaitTime**
- int * **remainingPinLifetime**
- int * **remainingFileLifetime**
- xsd__anyURI **transferURL**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **transferProtocolInfo**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.260.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPutRequestFileStatus is a complexType.

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 int* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::estimatedWaitTime

Element estimatedWaitTime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.260.2.2 ULONG64* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::fileSize

Element fileSize of type xs:unsignedLong. Nullable pointer.

8.260.2.3 int* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::remainingFileLifetime

Element remainingFileLifetime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.260.2.4 int* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::remainingPinLifetime

Element remainingPinLifetime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.260.2.5 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.260.2.6 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::SURL

Element SURL of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

8.260.2.7 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::transferProtocolInfo

Element transferProtocolInfo of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.260.2.8 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus::transferURL

Element transferURL of type xs:anyURI. Nullable pointer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.261 SRMv2__TRequestSummary Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestSummary is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- enum SRMv2__TRequestType *requestType int *totalNumFilesInRequest int *numOfCompletedFiles int *numOfWaitingFiles int *numOfFailedFiles struct **soap** * **soap**

8.261.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestSummary is a complexType.

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 char* SRMv2__TRequestSummary::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

8.261.2.2 enum SRMv2__TRequestType* requestType int* totalNumFilesInRequest int* numOfCompletedFiles int* numOfWaitingFiles int* numOfFailedFiles struct soap* SRMv2__TRequestSummary::soap [read]

Element requestType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestType. Nullable pointer. Element totalNumFilesInRequest of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element numOfCompletedFiles of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element numOfWaitingFiles of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. Element numOfFailedFiles of type xs:int. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.261.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TRequestSummary::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.262 SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestTokenReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **requestToken**
- time_t * **createdAtTime**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.262.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRequestTokenReturn is a complexType.

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 time_t* SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn::createdAtTime

Element createdAtTime of type xs:dateTime. Nullable pointer.

8.262.2.2 char* SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn::requestToken

Element requestToken of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.263 SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum SRMv2__TRetentionPolicy **retentionPolicy**
- enum SRMv2__TAccessLatency *accessLatency struct **soap** * **soap**

8.263.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicyInfo is a complexType.

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 enum SRMv2__TRetentionPolicy SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo::retentionPolicy

Element retentionPolicy of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TRetentionPolicy. Required element.

8.263.2.2 enum SRMv2__TAccessLatency* accessLatency struct soap* SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo::soap [read]

Element accessLatency of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TAccessLatency. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.264 SRMv2__TReturnStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum SRMv2__TStatusCode **statusCode**
- char * **explanation**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.264.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus is a complexType.

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 char* SRMv2__TReturnStatus::explanation

Element explanation of type xs:string. Nullable pointer.

8.264.2.2 enum SRMv2__TStatusCode SRMv2__TReturnStatus::statusCode

Element statusCode of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TStatusCode. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.265 SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **transferProtocol**
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo * **attributes**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.265.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSupportedTransferProtocol is a complexType.

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo* SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol::attributes

Element attributes of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfTExtraInfo. Nullable pointer.

8.265.2.2 char* SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol::transferProtocol

Element transferProtocol of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.266 SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **surl**
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * **status**
- int * **fileLifetime**
- int * **pinLifetime**
- struct **soap** * **soap**

8.266.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus is a complexType.

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 int* SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus::fileLifetime

Element fileLifetime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.266.2.2 int* SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus::pinLifetime

Element pinLifetime of type xs:int. Nullable pointer.

8.266.2.3 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.266.2.4 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus::surl

Element surl of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.267 SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI **surl**
- SRMv2__TResponseStatus * **status**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode *permission struct **soap** * **soap**

8.267.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLPermissionReturn is a complexType.

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode* permission struct soap* SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn::soap [read]

Element permission of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

8.267.2.2 SRMv2__TResponseStatus* SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TResponseStatus. Required element.

8.267.2.3 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn::surl

Element surl of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.268 SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLReturnStatus is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- xsd__anyURI surl
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus * status
- struct soap * soap

8.268.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TSURLReturnStatus is a complexType.

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 SRMv2__TReturnStatus* SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus::status

Element status of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TReturnStatus. Required element.

8.268.2.2 xsd__anyURI SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus::surl

Element surl of type xs:anyURI. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.269 SRMv2__TTransferParameters Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum SRMv2__TAccessPattern *accessPattern enum SRMv2__TConnectionType *connectionType SRMv2__ArrayOfString *arrayOfClientNetworks SRMv2__ArrayOfString *arrayOfTransferProtocols struct soap * soap

8.269.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TTransferParameters is a complexType.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 enum SRMv2__TAccessPattern* accessPattern enum SRMv2__TConnectionType* connectionType SRMv2__ArrayOfString* arrayOfClientNetworks SRMv2__ArrayOfString* arrayOfTransferProtocols struct soap* SRMv2__TTransferParameters::soap [read]

Element accessPattern of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TAccessPattern. Nullable pointer. Element connectionType of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TConnectionType. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfClientNetworks of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Nullable pointer. Element arrayOfTransferProtocols of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":ArrayOfString. Nullable pointer. A handle to the soap struct that manages this instance (automatically set)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.270 SRMv2__TUserPermission Class Reference

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TUserPermission is a complexType.

```
#include <srm2_2_soap.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * **userID**
- enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode **mode**
- struct soap * **soap**

8.270.1 Detailed Description

"http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TUserPermission is a complexType.

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 enum SRMv2__TPermissionMode SRMv2__TUserPermission::mode

Element mode of type "http://srm.lbl.gov/StorageResourceManager":TPermissionMode. Required element.

8.270.2.2 char* SRMv2__TUserPermission::userID

Element userID of type xs:string. Required element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- srm2_2_soap.h

8.271 ArcSec::UsernameTokenSH Class Reference

Adds WS-Security Username Token into SOAP Header.

```
#include <UsernameTokenSH.h>
```

8.271.1 Detailed Description

Adds WS-Security Username Token into SOAP Header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- UsernameTokenSH.h

8.272 ArcSec::X509TokenSH Class Reference

Adds WS-Security X509 Token into SOAP Header.

```
#include <X509TokenSH.h>
```

8.272.1 Detailed Description

Adds WS-Security X509 Token into SOAP Header.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- X509TokenSH.h

8.273 ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory Class Reference

Algorithm factory class for XACML.

```
#include <XACMLAlgFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual CombiningAlg * **createAlg** (const std::string &type)

8.273.1 Detailed Description

Algorithm factory class for XACML.

8.273.2 Member Function Documentation

8.273.2.1 virtual CombiningAlg* ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory::createAlg (const std::string &type) [virtual]

return a Alg object according to the "CombiningAlg" attribute in the <Policy> node; The **XACMLAlgFactory** (p. 345) itself will release the Alg objects

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLAlgFactory.h

8.274 ArcSec::XACMLApply Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLApply.h

8.275 ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory Class Reference

Attribute factory class for XACML specified attributes.

```
#include <XACMLAttributeFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual AttributeValue * **createValue** (const Arc::XMLNode &node, const std::string &type)

8.275.1 Detailed Description

Attribute factory class for XACML specified attributes.

8.275.2 Member Function Documentation

8.275.2.1 virtual AttributeValue* ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory::createValue (const Arc::XMLNode & *node*, const std::string & *type*) [virtual]

creat a AttributeValue according to the value in the XML node and the type; It should be the caller to release the AttributeValue Object

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLAttributeFactory.h

8.276 ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy< TheAttribute > Class Template Reference

XACML specific AttributeProxy class.

```
#include <XACMLAttributeProxy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual AttributeValue * **getAttribute** (const Arc::XMLNode &node)

8.276.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class TheAttribute> class ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy< TheAttribute >
```

XACML specific AttributeProxy class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLAttributeProxy.h

8.277 ArcSec::XACMLCondition Class Reference

XACMLCondition (p. 349) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Condition> node.

```
#include <XACMLCondition.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **XACMLCondition** (Arc::XMLNode &node, EvaluatorContext *ctx)

8.277.1 Detailed Description

XACMLCondition (p. 349) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Condition> node.

8.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.277.2.1 ArcSec::XACMLCondition::XACMLCondition (Arc::XMLNode & node, EvaluatorContext * ctx)

Constructor -

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLCondition.h

8.278 ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx Class Reference

EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.

```
#include <XACMLEvaluationCtx.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- XACMLEvaluationCtx (Request *request)

8.278.1 Detailed Description

EvaluationCtx, in charge of storing some context information for evaluation, including Request, current time, etc.

8.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.278.2.1 ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx::XACMLEvaluationCtx (Request * request)

Construct a new EvaluationCtx based on the given request

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLEvaluationCtx.h

8.279 ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator Class Reference

Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.

```
#include <XACMLEvaluator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual Response * **evaluate** (Request *request)

8.279.1 Detailed Description

Execute the policy evaluation, based on the request and policy.

8.279.2 Member Function Documentation

8.279.2.1 virtual Response* ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator::evaluate (Request * *request*) [virtual]

Evaluate the request based on the policy information inside PolicyStore

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLEvaluator.h

8.280 ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory Class Reference

Function factory class for XACML specified attributes.

```
#include <XACMLFnFactory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual Function * **createFn** (const std::string &type)

8.280.1 Detailed Description

Function factory class for XACML specified attributes.

8.280.2 Member Function Documentation

8.280.2.1 virtual Function* ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory::createFn (const std::string & type) [virtual]

return a Function object according to the "Function" attribute in the XML node; The **XACMLFnFactory** (p. 352) itself will release the Function objects

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLFnFactory.h

8.281 ArcSec::XACMLPDP Class Reference

XACMLPDP (p. 353) - PDP which can handle the XACML specific request and policy schema.

```
#include <XACMLPDP.h>
```

8.281.1 Detailed Description

XACMLPDP (p. 353) - PDP which can handle the XACML specific request and policy schema.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLPDP.h

8.282 ArcSec::XACMLPolicy Class Reference

XACMLPolicy (p. 354) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Policy> node.

```
#include <XACMLPolicy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **XACMLPolicy** (void)
- **XACMLPolicy** (const Arc::XMLNode node)
- **XACMLPolicy** (const Arc::XMLNode node, EvaluatorContext *ctx)
- virtual void **make_policy** ()

8.282.1 Detailed Description

XACMLPolicy (p. 354) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Policy> node.

8.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.282.2.1 ArcSec::XACMLPolicy::XACMLPolicy (void)

Constructor

8.282.2.2 ArcSec::XACMLPolicy::XACMLPolicy (const Arc::XMLNode node)

Constructor

8.282.2.3 ArcSec::XACMLPolicy::XACMLPolicy (const Arc::XMLNode node, EvaluatorContext * ctx)

Constructor -

8.282.3 Member Function Documentation

8.282.3.1 virtual void ArcSec::XACMLPolicy::make_policy () [virtual]

Parse XMLNode, and construct the low-level Rule object

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLPolicy.h

8.283 ArcSec::XACMLRequest Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * **getEvalName** () const
- virtual const char * **getName** () const

8.283.1 Member Function Documentation

8.283.1.1 virtual const char* ArcSec::XACMLRequest::getEvalName () const [inline, virtual]

Get the name of corresponding evaluator

8.283.1.2 virtual const char* ArcSec::XACMLRequest::getName (void) const [inline, virtual]

Get the name of this request

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLRequest.h

8.284 ArcSec::XACMLRule Class Reference

XACMLRule (p. 356) class to parse XACML specific <Rule> node.

```
#include <XACMLRule.h>
```

8.284.1 Detailed Description

XACMLRule (p. 356) class to parse XACML specific <Rule> node.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLRule.h

8.285 ArcSec::XACMLTarget Class Reference

XACMLTarget (p. 357) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Target> node.

```
#include <XACMLTarget.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- **XACMLTarget** (Arc::XMLNode &node, EvaluatorContext *ctx)

8.285.1 Detailed Description

XACMLTarget (p. 357) class to parse and operate XACML specific <Target> node.

8.285.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.285.2.1 ArcSec::XACMLTarget::XACMLTarget (Arc::XMLNode & *node*, EvaluatorContext * *ctx*)

Constructor -

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLTarget.h

8.286 ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatch Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLTarget.h

8.287 ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatchGroup Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLTarget.h

8.288 ArcSec::XACMLTargetSection Class Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- XACMLTarget.h

Index

- ~LDAPQuery
 - Arc::LDAPQuery, 89
- ~PayloadTLSStream
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 115
- ~SRMClient
 - SRMClient, 131
- abort
 - SRM1Client, 121
 - SRM22Client, 127
 - SRMClient, 131
- allLevelRecursive
 - SRMv2__TDirOption, 319
- AndList
 - ArcSec, 32
- Arc::ConfigTLSMCC, 54
- Arc::DataPointARC, 55
- Arc::DataPointFile, 56
- Arc::DataPointGridFTP, 57
- Arc::DataPointHTTP, 58
- Arc::DataPointLDAP, 59
- Arc::DataPointLFC, 60
- Arc::DataPointRLS, 61
- Arc::DataPointSRM, 62
- Arc::DMCARC, 69
- Arc::DMCFile, 70
- Arc::DMCGridFTP, 71
- Arc::DMCHTTP, 72
- Arc::DMCLDAP, 73
- Arc::DMCLFC, 74
- Arc::DMCRLS, 75
- Arc::DMCSR, 76
- Arc::HTTPResponseHeader, 81
- Arc::HTTPClient, 82
- Arc::HTTPClientConnector, 83
 - transfer, 83
- Arc::HTTPClientConnectorGlobus, 84
 - transfer, 84
- Arc::HTTPClientConnectorGSSAPI, 85
 - transfer, 85
- Arc::HTTPClientSOAP, 86
- Arc::LDAPQuery, 89
 - ~LDAPQuery, 89
 - LDAPQuery, 89
 - Query, 89
 - Result, 89
- Arc::Lister, 90
- Arc::MCC_GSI_Client, 91
- Arc::MCC_GSI_Service, 92
- Arc::MCC_HTTP, 93
- Arc::MCC_HTTP_Client, 94
- Arc::MCC_HTTP_Service, 95
- Arc::MCC_MsgValidator, 96
- Arc::MCC_MsgValidator_Service, 97
- Arc::MCC_SOAP, 98
- Arc::MCC_SOAP_Client, 99
- Arc::MCC_SOAP_Service, 100
- Arc::MCC_TCP, 101
- Arc::MCC_TCP_Client, 102
- Arc::MCC_TCP_Service, 103
 - MCC_TCP_Service, 103
- Arc::MCC_TLS, 104
- Arc::MCC_TLS_Client, 105
- Arc::MCC_TLS_Service, 106
- Arc::PayloadGSISStream, 107
- Arc::PayloadHTTP, 108
 - Attribute, 109
 - Attributes, 109
 - attributes_, 110
 - Body, 109
 - body_own_, 110
 - chunked_, 110
 - code_, 110
 - Flush, 110
 - get_body, 110
 - keep_alive_, 110
 - length_, 111
 - method_, 111
 - parse_header, 110
 - PayloadHTTP, 109
 - rbody_, 111
 - read, 110
 - readline, 110
 - reason_, 111
 - sbody_, 111
 - stream_, 111
 - stream_own_, 111
 - uri_, 111
 - version_major_, 111
 - version_minor_, 111

- Arc::PayloadTCPSocket, 113
 - PayloadTCPSocket, 113
- Arc::PayloadTLMCC, 114
 - PayloadTLMCC, 114
- Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 115
 - ~PayloadTLSStream, 115
 - GetCert, 115
 - GetPeerCert, 115
 - PayloadTLSStream, 115
 - ssl_, 116
 - STACK_OF, 116
- ArcEvaluationCtx
 - ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx, 38
- ArcPolicy
 - ArcSec::ArcPolicy, 42
- ArcSec, 29
 - AndList, 32
 - Match, 32
- ArcSec::AllowPDP, 33
- ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory, 34
 - createAlg, 34
- ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory, 35
 - createValue, 35
- ArcSec::ArcAttributeProxy, 36
- ArcSec::ArcAuthZ, 37
 - Handle, 37
 - MakePDPs, 37
- ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx, 38
 - ArcEvaluationCtx, 38
 - split, 38
- ArcSec::ArcEvaluator, 39
 - evaluate, 39
- ArcSec::ArcFnFactory, 40
 - createFn, 40
- ArcSec::ArcPDP, 41
- ArcSec::ArcPolicy, 42
 - ArcPolicy, 42
 - make_policy, 42
- ArcSec::ArcRequest, 43
- ArcSec::ArcRequestItem, 44
- ArcSec::ArcRequestTuple, 45
- ArcSec::ArcRule, 46
- ArcSec::AttributeDesignator, 52
- ArcSec::AttributeSelector, 53
- ArcSec::DelegationCollector, 63
- ArcSec::DelegationMultiSecAttr, 64
- ArcSec::DelegationPDP, 65
- ArcSec::DelegationSecAttr, 66
- ArcSec::DelegationSH, 67
- ArcSec::DenyPDP, 68
- ArcSec::GACLEvaluator, 77
 - evaluate, 77
- ArcSec::GACLPDP, 78
- ArcSec::GACLPolicy, 79
- ArcSec::GACLRequest, 80
- ArcSec::PDPServletInvoker, 117
- ArcSec::SAML2SSO_AssertionConsumerSH, 118
- ArcSec::SAMLTokenSH, 119
- ArcSec::SimpleListPDP, 120
- ArcSec::UsernameTokenSH, 343
- ArcSec::X509TokenSH, 344
- ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory, 345
 - createAlg, 345
- ArcSec::XACMLApply, 346
- ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory, 347
 - createValue, 347
- ArcSec::XACMLAttributeProxy, 348
- ArcSec::XACMLCondition, 349
 - XACMLCondition, 349
- ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx, 350
 - XACMLEvaluationCtx, 350
- ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator, 351
 - evaluate, 351
- ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory, 352
 - createFn, 352
- ArcSec::XACMLPDP, 353
- ArcSec::XACMLPolicy, 354
 - make_policy, 354
 - XACMLPolicy, 354
- ArcSec::XACMLRequest, 355
 - getEvalName, 355
 - getName, 355
- ArcSec::XACMLRule, 356
- ArcSec::XACMLTarget, 357
 - XACMLTarget, 357
- ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatch, 358
- ArcSec::XACMLTargetMatchGroup, 359
- ArcSec::XACMLTargetSection, 360
- ArrayOfboolean, 47
 - soap, 47
- arrayOfExpectedFileSizes
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
- ArrayOfFileMetaData, 48
 - soap, 48
- arrayOfFileRequests
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 195
 - SRMv2__srmCopyRequest, 205
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 245
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest, 249
- arrayOfFileStatuses
 - SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse, 190
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse, 200
 - SRMv2__srmCopyResponse, 207
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse, 210

- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse, 213
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse, 247
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse, 251
- SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse, 254
- SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse, 257
- SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse, 260
- SRMv2__srmRmResponse, 277
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse, 284
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse, 287
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse, 290
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse, 293
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse, 299
- ArrayOflong, 49
 - soap, 49
- arrayOfPermissionReturns
 - SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse, 216
- arrayOfPermissions
 - SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse, 203
- ArrayOfRequestFileStatus, 50
 - soap, 50
- arrayOfRequestSummaries
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse, 219
- arrayOfRequestTokens
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest, 218
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse, 222
- arrayOfSourceURLs
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest, 283
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, 289
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest, 292
- arrayOfSpaceDetails
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse, 225
- arrayOfSpaceTokens
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest, 224
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse, 228
- ArrayOfstring, 51
 - soap, 51
- arrayOfSURLs
 - SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest, 189
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, 199
 - SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest, 202
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, 209
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
 - SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest, 215
 - SRMv2__srmLsRequest, 233
 - SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, 253
 - SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest, 256
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest, 259
 - SRMv2__srmRmRequest, 276
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, 289
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest, 298
- Attribute
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 109
- Attributes
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 109
- attributes
 - SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol, 337
- attributes_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- authorizationID
 - SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest, 189
 - SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest, 192
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 195
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, 199
 - SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest, 202
 - SRMv2__srmCopyRequest, 205
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, 209
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
 - SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest, 215
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest, 218
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest, 221
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest, 224
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest, 227
 - SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest, 230
 - SRMv2__srmLsRequest, 233
 - SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest, 236
 - SRMv2__srmMvRequest, 239
 - SRMv2__srmPingRequest, 242
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 245
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest, 249
 - SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, 253
 - SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest, 256
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest, 259
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest, 262
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265

- SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest, 270
- SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest, 273
- SRMv2__srmRmRequest, 276
- SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest, 279
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest, 283
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest, 286
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, 289
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest, 292
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, 295
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest, 298
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest, 301
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest, 305
- SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest, 308
- SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
- BaseURL
 - SRMURL, 146
- Body
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 109
- body_own_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- checksumType
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
- checksumValue
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
- chunked_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- code_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- connect
 - SRMClient, 131
- ContactURL
 - SRMURL, 146
- copy
 - SRM1Client, 121
 - SRM22Client, 127
 - SRMClient, 131
- count
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, 295
- createAlg
 - ArcSec::ArcAlgFactory, 34
 - ArcSec::XACMLAlgFactory, 345
- createdAtTime
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
 - SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn, 334
- createFn
 - ArcSec::ArcFnFactory, 40
 - ArcSec::XACMLFnFactory, 352
- createValue
 - ArcSec::ArcAttributeFactory, 35
 - ArcSec::XACMLAttributeFactory, 347
- csoap
 - SRMClient, 136
- desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
- desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
- desiredSizeOfTotalSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
- destFilename
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
- details
 - SRMv2__srmLsResponse, 234
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse, 296
- dirOption
 - SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest, 316
 - SRMv2__TGetFileRequest, 321
- disconnect
 - SRMClient, 132
- doRemove
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest, 259
- Endpoint
 - SRMURL, 146
- errorMessage
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- estimatedProcessingTime
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse, 200
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse, 287
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
- estimatedWaitTime
 - SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- estSecondsToStart
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
- estTimeToStart
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- evaluate
 - ArcSec::ArcEvaluator, 39
 - ArcSec::GACLEvaluator, 77
 - ArcSec::XACMLEvaluator, 351

- expectedFileSize
 - SRMv2__TPutFileRequest, 330
- explanation
 - SRMv2__TReturnStatus, 336
- extraInfoArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo, 172
- file_ids
 - SRMClientRequest, 138
- fileId
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
- fileLifetime
 - SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 338
- FileName
 - SRMURL, 146
- fileSize
 - SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- fileStatuses
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- finished_success
 - SRMClientRequest, 138
- finishTime
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- Flush
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- forceFileRelease
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest, 262
- fromSURL
 - SRMv2__srmMvRequest, 239
- FullURL
 - SRMURL, 146
- get_body
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- GetCert
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 115
- getEvalName
 - ArcSec::XACMLRequest, 355
- getInstance
 - SRMClient, 132
- getName
 - ArcSec::XACMLRequest, 355
- GetPeerCert
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 115
- getRequestTokens
 - SRM1Client, 122
 - SRM22Client, 127
 - SRMClient, 132
- getSpaceTokens
 - SRM1Client, 122
 - SRM22Client, 127
 - SRMClient, 132
- getTURLs
 - SRM1Client, 122
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 133
- getVersion
 - SRMClient, 133
- group
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
- groupID
 - SRMv2__TGroupPermission, 324
- groupPermissionArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission, 175
- guaranteedSize
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
- Handle
 - ArcSec::ArcAuthZ, 37
- implementation
 - SRMClient, 136
- info
 - SRM1Client, 123
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 133
- isCached
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
- isPermanent
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
- isPinned
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 162
- ISRM, 87
- ISRMService, 88
- isSourceADirectory
 - SRMv2__TDirOption, 319
- keep_alive_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- key
 - SRMv2__TExtraInfo, 320
- lastModificationTime
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
- LDAPQuery
 - Arc::LDAPQuery, 89
- length_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- lifetimeAssigned
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
- lifetimeGranted
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse, 306
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313

- lifetimeLeft
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
- lifetimeOfReservedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
- logger
 - SRMClient, 137
- long_list
 - SRMClientRequest, 138
- make_policy
 - ArcSec::ArcPolicy, 42
 - ArcSec::XACMLPolicy, 354
- MakePDPs
 - ArcSec::ArcAuthZ, 37
- Match
 - ArcSec, 32
- MCC_TCP_Service
 - Arc::MCC_TCP_Service, 103
- method_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- mkdir
 - SRM1Client, 123
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 133
- mode
 - SRMv2__TGroupPermission, 324
 - SRMv2__TUserPermission, 342
- newFileLifeTime
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
- newLifeTime
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, 209
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
- newPinLifeTime
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
- newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
- newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
- numOfLevels
 - SRMv2__TDirOption, 319
- offset
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, 295
- otherInfo
 - SRMv2__srmPingResponse, 243
- owner
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 162
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
 - SRMv2__TPermissionReturn, 329
- parse_header
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
- pathDetailArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail, 176
- PayloadHTTP
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 109
- PayloadTCPSocket
 - Arc::PayloadTCPSocket, 113
- PayloadTLMCC
 - Arc::PayloadTLMCC, 114
- PayloadTLSStream
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 115
- permissionArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn, 178
- permissionType
 - SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest, 279
- permMode
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 162
- ping
 - SRM1Client, 123
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 134
- pinLifetime
 - SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 338
- protocolArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol, 183
- protocolInfo
 - SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse, 231
- putURLs
 - SRM1Client, 124
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 134
- Query
 - Arc::LDAPQuery, 89
- queueOrder
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
- rbody_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- read
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- readline
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 110
- reason_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- recursive
 - SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest, 273

- release
 - SRM1Client, 124
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 134
- releaseGet
 - SRM1Client, 124
 - SRM22Client, 128
 - SRMClient, 135
- releasePut
 - SRM1Client, 125
 - SRM22Client, 129
 - SRMClient, 135
- remainingDeferredStartTime
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse, 284
- remainingFileLifetime
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- remainingPinLifetime
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- remainingPinTime
 - SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
- remainingTotalRequestTime
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - SRMv2__srmCopyResponse, 207
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse, 247
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse, 251
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse, 284
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse, 290
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse, 293
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse, 299
- remove
 - SRM1Client, 125
 - SRM22Client, 129
 - SRMClient, 135
- request_id
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- request_timeout
 - SRMClient, 137
- request_token
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- requestArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest, 170
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest, 173
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest, 179
- requestBringOnline
 - SRM1Client, 125
 - SRM22Client, 129
 - SRMClient, 136
- requestBringOnlineStatus
 - SRM1Client, 125
 - SRM22Client, 129
 - SRMClient, 136
- requestId
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- requestToken
 - SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest, 189
 - SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest, 192
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse, 200
 - SRMv2__srmCopyResponse, 207
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
 - SRMv2__srmLsResponse, 234
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse, 247
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse, 251
 - SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest, 256
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest, 259
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest, 270
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest, 283
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest, 286
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, 289
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest, 292
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, 295
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest, 298
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest, 301
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest, 305
 - SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest, 308
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313
 - SRMv2__TRequestSummary, 333
 - SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn, 334
- Result
 - Arc::LDAPQuery, 89
- retentionPolicy
 - SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo, 335
- retentionPolicyInfo
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
- retryDeltaTime

- SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
- returnStatus
 - SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse, 190
 - SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse, 193
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse, 200
 - SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse, 203
 - SRMv2__srmCopyResponse, 207
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse, 210
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse, 213
 - SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse, 216
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse, 219
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse, 222
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse, 225
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse, 228
 - SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse, 231
 - SRMv2__srmLsResponse, 234
 - SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse, 237
 - SRMv2__srmMvResponse, 240
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse, 247
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse, 251
 - SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse, 254
 - SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse, 257
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse, 260
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse, 263
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse, 271
 - SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse, 274
 - SRMv2__srmRmResponse, 277
 - SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse, 281
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse, 284
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse, 287
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse, 290
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse, 293
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse, 296
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse, 299
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse, 306
 - SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse, 309
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313
- sbody_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- service_endpoint
 - SRMClient, 137
- SetSRMVersion
 - SRMURL, 146
- ShortURL
 - SRMURL, 146
- size
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 162
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
- sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
- sizeOfGuaranteedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse, 306
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313
- sizeOfTotalReservedSpace
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 268
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 303
- sizeOfTotalSpace
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse, 306
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313
- soap
 - ArrayOfboolean, 47
 - ArrayOfFileMetaData, 48
 - ArrayOflong, 49
 - ArrayOfRequestFileStatus, 50
 - ArrayOfstring, 51
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 195
 - SRMv2__srmCopyRequest, 205
 - SRMv2__srmLsRequest, 233
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 245
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest, 249
 - SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest, 279
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
 - SRMv2__TPermissionReturn, 329
 - SRMv2__TRequestSummary, 333
 - SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo, 335
 - SRMv2__TURLPermissionReturn, 339
 - SRMv2__TTransferParameters, 341
- sourceFilename
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
- sourceURL
 - SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest, 316
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317

- SRMv2__TGetFileRequest, 321
- SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
- space_token
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- spaceDataArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace, 177
- spaceToken
 - SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, 209
 - SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, 253
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest, 262
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 268
 - SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponseping, 134
303
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
- split
 - ArcSec::ArcEvaluationCtx, 38
- SRM1Client, 121
 - abort, 121
 - copy, 121
 - getRequestTokens, 122
 - getSpaceTokens, 122
 - getTURLs, 122
 - info, 123
 - mkdir, 123
 - ping, 123
 - putTURLs, 124
 - release, 124
 - releaseGet, 124
 - releasePut, 125
 - remove, 125
 - requestBringOnline, 125
 - requestBringOnlineStatus, 125
- SRM22Client, 127
 - abort, 127
 - copy, 127
 - getRequestTokens, 127
 - getSpaceTokens, 127
 - getTURLs, 128
 - info, 128
 - mkdir, 128
 - ping, 128
 - putTURLs, 128
 - release, 128
 - releaseGet, 128
 - releasePut, 129
 - remove, 129
 - requestBringOnline, 129
 - requestBringOnlineStatus, 129
- SRMClient, 130
 - ~SRMClient, 131
 - abort, 131
 - connect, 131
 - copy, 131
 - csoup, 136
 - disconnect, 132
 - getInstance, 132
 - getRequestTokens, 132
 - getSpaceTokens, 132
 - getTURLs, 133
 - getVersion, 133
 - implementation, 136
 - info, 133
 - logger, 137
 - mkdir, 133
 - putTURLs, 134
 - release, 134
 - releaseGet, 135
 - releasePut, 135
 - remove, 135
 - request_timeout, 137
 - requestBringOnline, 136
 - requestBringOnlineStatus, 136
 - service_endpoint, 137
 - Timeout, 136
 - version, 137
- SRMClientRequest, 138
 - file_ids, 138
 - finished_success, 138
 - long_list, 138
 - request_id, 139
 - request_token, 139
 - space_token, 139
 - SRMClientRequest, 138
 - surl_failures, 139
 - surl_statuses, 139
 - surls, 139
 - waiting_time, 139
- SRMFileMetaData, 140
- SRMInvalidRequestException, 141
- srmSoapBinding, 142
- srmSoapBindingService, 145
- SRMURL, 146
 - BaseURL, 146
 - ContactURL, 146
 - Endpoint, 146
 - FileName, 146
 - FullURL, 146
 - SetSRMVersion, 146
 - ShortURL, 146
 - SRMURL, 146
- SRMv1Meth__advisoryDeleteResponse, 148
- SRMv1Meth__copyResponse, 149
- SRMv1Meth__getEstGetTimeResponse, 150
- SRMv1Meth__getEstPutTimeResponse, 151
- SRMv1Meth__getFileMetaDataResponse, 152

- SRMv1Meth__getProtocolsResponse, 153
- SRMv1Meth__getRequestStatusResponse, 154
- SRMv1Meth__getResponse, 155
- SRMv1Meth__mkPermanentResponse, 156
- SRMv1Meth__pinResponse, 157
- SRMv1Meth__putResponse, 158
- SRMv1Meth__setFileStatusResponse, 159
- SRMv1Meth__unPinResponse, 160
- SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 161
 - checksumType, 161
 - checksumValue, 161
 - group, 161
 - isCached, 161
 - isPermanent, 161
 - isPinned, 162
 - owner, 162
 - permMode, 162
 - size, 162
 - SURL, 162
- SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 163
 - destFilename, 163
 - estSecondsToStart, 163
 - fileId, 163
 - queueOrder, 163
 - sourceFilename, 163
 - state, 164
 - TURL, 164
- SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 165
 - errorMessage, 165
 - estTimeToStart, 165
 - fileStatuses, 165
 - finishTime, 165
 - requestId, 165
 - retryDeltaTime, 165
 - startTime, 166
 - state, 166
 - submitTime, 166
 - type, 166
- SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI, 167
 - urlArray, 167
- SRMv2__ArrayOfString, 168
 - stringArray, 168
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 169
 - statusArray, 169
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyFileRequest, 170
 - requestArray, 170
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTCopyRequestFileStatus, 171
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTExtraInfo, 172
 - extraInfoArray, 172
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetFileRequest, 173
 - requestArray, 173
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus, 174
 - statusArray, 174
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTGroupPermission, 175
 - groupPermissionArray, 175
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataPathDetail, 176
 - pathDetailArray, 176
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTMetaDataSpace, 177
 - spaceDataArray, 177
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTPermissionReturn, 178
 - permissionArray, 178
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutFileRequest, 179
 - requestArray, 179
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTPutRequestFileStatus, 180
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary, 181
 - summaryArray, 181
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn, 182
 - tokenArray, 182
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSupportedTransferProtocol, 183
 - protocolArray, 183
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 184
 - statusArray, 184
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLPermissionReturn, 185
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus, 186
 - statusArray, 186
- SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission, 187
 - userPermissionArray, 187
- SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong, 188
 - unsignedLongArray, 188
- SRMv2__srmAbortFilesRequest, 189
 - arrayOfSURLs, 189
 - authorizationID, 189
 - requestToken, 189
- SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse, 190
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 190
 - returnStatus, 190
- SRMv2__srmAbortFilesResponse_, 191
- SRMv2__srmAbortRequestRequest, 192
 - authorizationID, 192
 - requestToken, 192
- SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse, 193
 - returnStatus, 193
- SRMv2__srmAbortRequestResponse_, 194
- SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 195
 - arrayOfFileRequests, 195
 - authorizationID, 195
 - soap, 195
 - storageSystemInfo, 195
 - userRequestDescription, 196
- SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse, 197
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 197
 - remainingDeferredStartTime, 197
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 197
 - requestToken, 197
 - returnStatus, 197

- SRMv2__srmBringOnlineResponse_, 198
- SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, 199
 - arrayOfSURLs, 199
 - authorizationID, 199
 - storageSystemInfo, 199
 - targetSpaceToken, 199
- SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse, 200
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 200
 - estimatedProcessingTime, 200
 - requestToken, 200
 - returnStatus, 200
- SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesResponse_, 201
- SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest, 202
 - arrayOfSURLs, 202
 - authorizationID, 202
 - storageSystemInfo, 202
- SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse, 203
 - arrayOfPermissions, 203
 - returnStatus, 203
- SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionResponse_, 204
- SRMv2__srmCopyRequest, 205
 - arrayOfFileRequests, 205
 - authorizationID, 205
 - soap, 205
 - userRequestDescription, 205
- SRMv2__srmCopyResponse, 207
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 207
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 207
 - requestToken, 207
 - returnStatus, 207
- SRMv2__srmCopyResponse_, 208
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceRequest, 209
 - arrayOfSURLs, 209
 - authorizationID, 209
 - newLifeTime, 209
 - spaceToken, 209
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse, 210
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 210
 - returnStatus, 210
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeInSpaceResponse_, 211
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeRequest, 212
 - arrayOfSURLs, 212
 - authorizationID, 212
 - newFileLifeTime, 212
 - newPinLifeTime, 212
 - requestToken, 212
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse, 213
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 213
 - returnStatus, 213
- SRMv2__srmExtendFileLifeTimeResponse_, 214
- SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest, 215
 - arrayOfSURLs, 215
 - authorizationID, 215
 - storageSystemInfo, 215
- SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse, 216
 - arrayOfPermissionReturns, 216
 - returnStatus, 216
- SRMv2__srmGetPermissionResponse_, 217
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryRequest, 218
 - arrayOfRequestTokens, 218
 - authorizationID, 218
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse, 219
 - arrayOfRequestSummaries, 219
 - returnStatus, 219
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestSummaryResponse_, 220
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest, 221
 - authorizationID, 221
 - userRequestDescription, 221
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse, 222
 - arrayOfRequestTokens, 222
 - returnStatus, 222
- SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensResponse_, 223
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataRequest, 224
 - arrayOfSpaceTokens, 224
 - authorizationID, 224
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse, 225
 - arrayOfSpaceDetails, 225
 - returnStatus, 225
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceMetaDataResponse_, 226
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest, 227
 - authorizationID, 227
 - userSpaceTokenDescription, 227
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse, 228
 - arrayOfSpaceTokens, 228
 - returnStatus, 228
- SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensResponse_, 229
- SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsRequest, 230
 - authorizationID, 230
- SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse, 231
 - protocolInfo, 231
 - returnStatus, 231
- SRMv2__srmGetTransferProtocolsResponse_, 232
- SRMv2__srmLsRequest, 233
 - arrayOfSURLs, 233
 - authorizationID, 233
 - soap, 233
 - storageSystemInfo, 233
- SRMv2__srmLsResponse, 234
 - details, 234
 - requestToken, 234
 - returnStatus, 234
- SRMv2__srmLsResponse_, 235
- SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest, 236
 - authorizationID, 236
 - storageSystemInfo, 236

- SURL, 236
- SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse, 237
 - returnStatus, 237
- SRMv2__srmMkdirResponse_, 238
- SRMv2__srmMvRequest, 239
 - authorizationID, 239
 - fromSURL, 239
 - storageSystemInfo, 239
 - toSURL, 239
- SRMv2__srmMvResponse, 240
 - returnStatus, 240
- SRMv2__srmMvResponse_, 241
- SRMv2__srmPingRequest, 242
 - authorizationID, 242
- SRMv2__srmPingResponse, 243
 - otherInfo, 243
 - versionInfo, 243
- SRMv2__srmPingResponse_, 244
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 245
 - arrayOfFileRequests, 245
 - authorizationID, 245
 - soap, 245
 - storageSystemInfo, 245
 - userRequestDescription, 246
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse, 247
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 247
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 247
 - requestToken, 247
 - returnStatus, 247
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetResponse_, 248
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest, 249
 - arrayOfFileRequests, 249
 - authorizationID, 249
 - soap, 249
 - userRequestDescription, 249
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse, 251
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 251
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 251
 - requestToken, 251
 - returnStatus, 251
- SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutResponse_, 252
- SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, 253
 - arrayOfSURLs, 253
 - authorizationID, 253
 - spaceToken, 253
 - storageSystemInfo, 253
- SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse, 254
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 254
 - returnStatus, 254
- SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceResponse_, 255
- SRMv2__srmPutDoneRequest, 256
 - arrayOfSURLs, 256
 - authorizationID, 256
 - requestToken, 256
- SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse, 257
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 257
 - returnStatus, 257
- SRMv2__srmPutDoneResponse_, 258
- SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesRequest, 259
 - arrayOfSURLs, 259
 - authorizationID, 259
 - doRemove, 259
 - requestToken, 259
- SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse, 260
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 260
 - returnStatus, 260
- SRMv2__srmReleaseFilesResponse_, 261
- SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest, 262
 - authorizationID, 262
 - forceFileRelease, 262
 - spaceToken, 262
 - storageSystemInfo, 262
- SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse, 263
 - returnStatus, 263
- SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceResponse_, 264
- SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 265
 - arrayOfExpectedFileSizes, 265
 - authorizationID, 265
 - desiredLifetimeOfReservedSpace, 265
 - desiredSizeOfGuaranteedSpace, 265
 - desiredSizeOfTotalSpace, 265
 - retentionPolicyInfo, 265
 - storageSystemInfo, 266
 - transferParameters, 266
 - userSpaceTokenDescription, 266
- SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse, 267
 - estimatedProcessingTime, 267
 - lifetimeOfReservedSpace, 267
 - requestToken, 267
 - retentionPolicyInfo, 267
 - returnStatus, 267
 - sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace, 267
 - sizeOfTotalReservedSpace, 268
 - spaceToken, 268
- SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceResponse_, 269
- SRMv2__srmResumeRequestRequest, 270
 - authorizationID, 270
 - requestToken, 270
- SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse, 271
 - returnStatus, 271
- SRMv2__srmResumeRequestResponse_, 272
- SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest, 273
 - authorizationID, 273
 - recursive, 273
 - storageSystemInfo, 273
 - SURL, 273
- SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse, 274
 - returnStatus, 274

- SRMv2__srmRmdirResponse_, 275
- SRMv2__srmRmRequest, 276
 - arrayOfSURLs, 276
 - authorizationID, 276
 - storageSystemInfo, 276
- SRMv2__srmRmResponse, 277
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 277
 - returnStatus, 277
- SRMv2__srmRmResponse_, 278
- SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest, 279
 - authorizationID, 279
 - permissionType, 279
 - soap, 279
 - SURL, 279
- SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse, 281
 - returnStatus, 281
- SRMv2__srmSetPermissionResponse_, 282
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestRequest, 283
 - arrayOfSourceSURLs, 283
 - authorizationID, 283
 - requestToken, 283
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse, 284
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 284
 - remainingDeferredStartTime, 284
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 284
 - returnStatus, 284
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfBringOnlineRequestResponse_-, 285
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestRequest, 286
 - authorizationID, 286
 - requestToken, 286
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse, 287
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 287
 - estimatedProcessingTime, 287
 - returnStatus, 287
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfChangeSpaceForFilesRequestResponse_-, 288
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestRequest, 289
 - arrayOfSourceSURLs, 289
 - arrayOfTargetSURLs, 289
 - authorizationID, 289
 - requestToken, 289
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse, 290
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 290
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 290
 - returnStatus, 290
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfCopyRequestResponse_, 291
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestRequest, 292
 - arrayOfSourceSURLs, 292
 - authorizationID, 292
 - requestToken, 292
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse, 293
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 293
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 293
 - returnStatus, 293
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfGetRequestResponse_, 294
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestRequest, 295
 - authorizationID, 295
 - count, 295
 - offset, 295
 - requestToken, 295
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse, 296
 - details, 296
 - returnStatus, 296
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfLsRequestResponse_, 297
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestRequest, 298
 - arrayOfTargetSURLs, 298
 - authorizationID, 298
 - requestToken, 298
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse, 299
 - arrayOfFileStatuses, 299
 - remainingTotalRequestTime, 299
 - returnStatus, 299
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfPutRequestResponse_, 300
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestRequest, 301
 - authorizationID, 301
 - requestToken, 301
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse, 302
 - estimatedProcessingTime, 302
 - lifetimeOfReservedSpace, 302
 - retentionPolicyInfo, 302
 - returnStatus, 302
 - sizeOfGuaranteedReservedSpace, 302
 - sizeOfTotalReservedSpace, 303
 - spaceToken, 303
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfReserveSpaceRequestResponse_-, 304
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestRequest, 305
 - authorizationID, 305
 - requestToken, 305
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse, 306
 - lifetimeGranted, 306
 - returnStatus, 306
 - sizeOfGuaranteedSpace, 306
 - sizeOfTotalSpace, 306
- SRMv2__srmStatusOfUpdateSpaceRequestResponse_-, 307
- SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestRequest, 308
 - authorizationID, 308

- requestToken, 308
- SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse, 309
 - returnStatus, 309
- SRMv2__srmSuspendRequestResponse_, 310
- SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
 - authorizationID, 311
 - newLifeTime, 311
 - newSizeOfGuaranteedSpaceDesired, 311
 - newSizeOfTotalSpaceDesired, 311
 - spaceToken, 311
 - storageSystemInfo, 311
- SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse, 313
 - lifetimeGranted, 313
 - requestToken, 313
 - returnStatus, 313
 - sizeOfGuaranteedSpace, 313
 - sizeOfTotalSpace, 313
- SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceResponse_, 314
- SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - estimatedWaitTime, 315
 - fileSize, 315
 - remainingPinTime, 315
 - sourceSURL, 315
 - status, 315
- SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest, 316
 - dirOption, 316
 - sourceSURL, 316
 - targetSURL, 316
- SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - estimatedWaitTime, 317
 - fileSize, 317
 - remainingFileLifetime, 317
 - sourceSURL, 317
 - status, 317
 - targetSURL, 317
- SRMv2__TDirOption, 319
 - allLevelRecursive, 319
 - isSourceADirectory, 319
 - numOfLevels, 319
- SRMv2__TEXtraInfo, 320
 - key, 320
 - value, 320
- SRMv2__TGetFileRequest, 321
 - dirOption, 321
 - sourceSURL, 321
- SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - estimatedWaitTime, 322
 - fileSize, 322
 - remainingPinTime, 322
 - sourceSURL, 322
 - status, 322
 - transferProtocolInfo, 322
 - transferURL, 322
- SRMv2__TGroupPermission, 324
 - groupID, 324
 - mode, 324
- SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 325
 - createdAtTime, 325
 - lastModificationTime, 325
 - path, 325
 - size, 325
 - soap, 325
 - status, 326
- SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 327
 - guaranteedSize, 327
 - lifetimeAssigned, 327
 - lifetimeLeft, 327
 - owner, 327
 - retentionPolicyInfo, 327
 - spaceToken, 327
 - status, 328
 - totalSize, 328
 - unusedSize, 328
- SRMv2__TPermissionReturn, 329
 - owner, 329
 - soap, 329
 - status, 329
 - surl, 329
- SRMv2__TPutFileRequest, 330
 - expectedFileSize, 330
 - targetSURL, 330
- SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
 - estimatedWaitTime, 331
 - fileSize, 331
 - remainingFileLifetime, 331
 - remainingPinLifetime, 331
 - status, 331
 - SURL, 331
 - transferProtocolInfo, 331
 - transferURL, 332
- SRMv2__TRequestSummary, 333
 - requestToken, 333
 - soap, 333
 - status, 333
- SRMv2__TRequestTokenReturn, 334
 - createdAtTime, 334
 - requestToken, 334
- SRMv2__TRetentionPolicyInfo, 335
 - retentionPolicy, 335
 - soap, 335
- SRMv2__TReturnStatus, 336
 - explanation, 336
 - statusCode, 336
- SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol, 337
 - attributes, 337
 - transferProtocol, 337
- SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 338
 - fileLifetime, 338

- pinLifetime, 338
- status, 338
- surl, 338
- SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn, 339
 - soap, 339
 - status, 339
 - surl, 339
- SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus, 340
 - status, 340
 - surl, 340
- SRMv2__TTransferParameters, 341
 - soap, 341
- SRMv2__TUserPermission, 342
 - mode, 342
 - userID, 342
- ssl_
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 116
- STACK_OF
 - Arc::PayloadTLSStream, 116
- startTime
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 166
- state
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 164
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 166
- status
 - SRMv2__TBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 315
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataPathDetail, 326
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 328
 - SRMv2__TPermissionReturn, 329
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
 - SRMv2__TRequestSummary, 333
 - SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 338
 - SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn, 339
 - SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus, 340
- statusArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTBringOnlineRequestFileStatus, 169
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTGetRequestFileStatus, 174
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 184
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTSURLReturnStatus, 186
- statusCode
 - SRMv2__TReturnStatus, 336
- storageSystemInfo
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 195
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, 199
 - SRMv2__srmCheckPermissionRequest, 202
 - SRMv2__srmGetPermissionRequest, 215
 - SRMv2__srmLsRequest, 233
 - SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest, 236
 - SRMv2__srmMvRequest, 239
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 245
 - SRMv2__srmPurgeFromSpaceRequest, 253
 - SRMv2__srmReleaseSpaceRequest, 262
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 266
 - SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest, 273
 - SRMv2__srmRmRequest, 276
 - SRMv2__srmUpdateSpaceRequest, 311
- stream_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- stream_own_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- stringArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfString, 168
- submitTime
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 166
- summaryArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestSummary, 181
- SURL
 - SRMv1Type__FileMetaData, 162
 - SRMv2__srmMkdirRequest, 236
 - SRMv2__srmRmdirRequest, 273
 - SRMv2__srmSetPermissionRequest, 279
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- surl
 - SRMv2__TPermissionReturn, 329
 - SRMv2__TSURLLifetimeReturnStatus, 338
 - SRMv2__TSURLPermissionReturn, 339
 - SRMv2__TSURLReturnStatus, 340
- surl_failures
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- surl_statuses
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- surls
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- targetSpaceToken
 - SRMv2__srmChangeSpaceForFilesRequest, 199
- targetSURL
 - SRMv2__TCopyFileRequest, 316
 - SRMv2__TCopyRequestFileStatus, 317
 - SRMv2__TPutFileRequest, 330
- Timeout
 - SRMClient, 136
- tokenArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTRequestTokenReturn, 182
- toSURL
 - SRMv2__srmMvRequest, 239
- totalSize
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 328
- transfer
 - Arc::HTTPClientConnector, 83
 - Arc::HTTPClientConnectorGlobus, 84

- Arc::HTTPSClientConnectorGSSAPI, 85
- transferParameters
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 266
- transferProtocol
 - SRMv2__TSupportedTransferProtocol, 337
- transferProtocolInfo
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 331
- transferURL
 - SRMv2__TGetRequestFileStatus, 322
 - SRMv2__TPutRequestFileStatus, 332
- TURL
 - SRMv1Type__RequestFileStatus, 164
- type
 - SRMv1Type__RequestStatus, 166
- unsignedLongArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfUnsignedLong, 188
- unusedSize
 - SRMv2__TMetaDataSpace, 328
- uri_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- urlArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfAnyURI, 167
- userID
 - SRMv2__TUserPermission, 342
- userPermissionArray
 - SRMv2__ArrayOfTUserPermission, 187
- userRequestDescription
 - SRMv2__srmBringOnlineRequest, 196
 - SRMv2__srmCopyRequest, 205
 - SRMv2__srmGetRequestTokensRequest, 221
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToGetRequest, 246
 - SRMv2__srmPrepareToPutRequest, 249
- userSpaceTokenDescription
 - SRMv2__srmGetSpaceTokensRequest, 227
 - SRMv2__srmReserveSpaceRequest, 266
- value
 - SRMv2__TExtraInfo, 320
- version
 - SRMClient, 137
- version_major_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- version_minor_
 - Arc::PayloadHTTP, 111
- versionInfo
 - SRMv2__srmPingResponse, 243
- waiting_time
 - SRMClientRequest, 139
- XACMLCondition
 - ArcSec::XACMLCondition, 349
- XACMLEvaluationCtx
 - ArcSec::XACMLEvaluationCtx, 350
- XACMLPolicy
 - ArcSec::XACMLPolicy, 354
- XACMLTarget
 - ArcSec::XACMLTarget, 357